

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |   |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |   |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/<br>ESMdm/NJ/18  | <b>Name:</b> Electronic study materials |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |   |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2   |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.  |   |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.  |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |   |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Portfolio of electronic study materials (40%) + elaboration of an electronic course (60%)   |   |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Students have practical knowledge of the use of information technology in teaching of German. They are able to look into online resources for relevant information and adapt them to their own needs. They know the key formats, technologies and media and have knowledge in the field of e-learning.  |   |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>1. Modern information technologies in the educational process 2. Specific information for Germanists 3. Recherching in Online Resources 4. Important formats and their peculiarities 5. Electronic Books 6. Electronic databases and their use 7. E-learning, policies, practices 8. Video and Audio in German lessons 9. Web 2.0 and its use in German lessons 10. Lesson planning based on ICT  |   |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Häfele, H.: 101 e-Learning Seminarmethoden. Methoden und Strategien für die Online- und Blended-Learning-Seminarpraxis. Edition Training: 2012<br>Rey, G-D.: E-Learning. Theorien, Gestaltungsempfehlungen und Forschung. Huber, 2009<br>Meister, H./Shalaby, D.: E-Learning: Handbuch für den Fremdsprachenunterricht. Deutsch als Fremdsprache. Hueber, 2014<br>Hugger, K-U.: Digitale Lernwelten: Konzepte, Beispiele und Perspektiven. VS Verlag, 2010<br>Wagner, J./Heckmann, V.: Web 2.0 im Fremdsprachenunterricht: Ein Praxisbuch für Lehrende in Schule und Hochschule. VWH, 2012<br>Strasser, T.: Moodle im Fremdsprachenunterricht: Blended Learning als innovativer didaktischer Ansatz oder pädagogische Eintagsfliege? VWH, 2010<br>Jankowski, R./von Osthoff, M./Zöller-Greer, P.: Virtuelles Klassenzimmer und Teleteaching für die Praxis: Do-it-Yourself-eTeaching im Unterrichtseinsatz. Composita, 2012 |   |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>German  |   |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |   |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b>   |   |

|   |       |     |     |     |     |
|---|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Total number of evaluated students: 19  |       |     |     |     |     |
| A   | B     | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 89.47   | 10.53 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros  |       |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 25.11.2018  |       |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. |       |     |     |     |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |       |  |     |     |     |
|--|-------|--|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/KAAdm/<br>BPV/15  |       | <b>Name:</b> Biblical Pericopes in Education |     |     |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2  |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b>   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Literature:</b>   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 54  |       |  |     |     |     |
| A  | B     | C  | D   | E   | FX  |
| 53.7   | 40.74 | 1.85   | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> ThDr. Lilla Szénási, PhD.  |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.  |       |  |     |     |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |       |                                       |     |     |     |
|---|-------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/KAAdm/<br>DK/15  |       | <b>Name:</b> Didactics of Catechetics |     |     |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.  |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.  |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>  |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b>  |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>  |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Vallásdidaktikai szöveggyűjtemény / szerk. Németh Dávid és Kaszó Gyula ;Károli Gáspár Református Egyetem Hittudományi Karának Valláspedagógiai és Pasztorálpszichológiai Tanszéke. Budapest : Károli Ref. Egy. Hittud. Kar, 2001. ISBN 963-8392-36-3 Tamminen, K. – Vesa, L. – Pyysiäinen, M.: Hogyan tanítsunk hittant?: Vallásdidaktika. Budapest: Teológiai Irodalmi Egyesület, 1998 |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>  |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 67   |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| A   | B     | C                                     | D   | E   | FX  |
| 28.36   | 41.79 | 29.85                                 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> ThDr. Lilla Szénási, PhD.   |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018  |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |       |                                       |     |     |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |       |  |      |       |     |
|--|-------|--|------|-------|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |       |  |      |       |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |       |  |      |       |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdm/<br>DKM1/15  |       | <b>Name:</b> History of Theological Thinking 1 |      |       |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |       |  |      |       |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4  |       |  |      |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.   |       |  |      |       |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |       |  |      |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |  |      |       |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>   |       |  |      |       |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b>   |       |  |      |       |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |       |  |      |       |     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Harnack, Adolf von: Dogmatörténet. Ford. Gromon András. Szentendre, Tillinger Péter 1998. ISBN 963 550 601 5<br>Labe, Toni: A keresztyén gondolkodás rövid története. Budapest, Harmat-Kálvin 2001. ISBN963 9148 43 1<br>McGrath, Alister: Bevezetés a keresztyén teológiába. Budapest, Osiris, 1995 ISBN 9633791197<br>Molnár, János: A keresztyén gondolkodás évszázadai. Szentendre, 2014 ISBN 978 963 893598 4 |       |  |      |       |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>   |       |  |      |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |      |       |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 65  |       |  |      |       |     |
| A  | B     | C  | D    | E     | FX  |
| 20.0   | 23.08 | 18.46  | 20.0 | 18.46 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> doc. PhDr. János Molnár  |       |  |      |       |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018   |       |  |      |       |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.  |       |  |      |       |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |      |  |       |       |      |
|--|------|--|-------|-------|------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdm/<br>DKM2/15  |      | <b>Name:</b> History of Theological Thinking 2 |       |       |      |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3  |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.   |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>   |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Results of education:</b>   |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Harnack, Adolf von: Dogmatörténet. Ford. Gromon András. Szentendre, Tillinger Péter 1998. ISBN 963 550 601 5<br>Labe, Toni: A keresztyén gondolkodás rövid története. Budapest, Harmat-Kálvin 2001. ISBN963 9148 43 1<br>McGrath, Alister: Bevezetés a keresztyén teológiába. Budapest, Osiris, 1995 ISBN 9633791197<br>Molnár, János: A keresztyén gondolkodás évszázadai. Szentendre, 2014 ISBN 978 963 893598 4 |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>   |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 66  |      |  |       |       |      |
| A  | B    | C  | D     | E     | FX   |
| 15.15  | 9.09 | 24.24  | 12.12 | 33.33 | 6.06 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> doc. PhDr. János Molnár  |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018   |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.  |      |  |       |       |      |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |     |                                       |     |     |     |
|--|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |     |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |     |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdm/<br>DPO/15   |     | <b>Name:</b> Degree Work with Defence |     |     |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b><br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: For the study period:</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present |     |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4  |     |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>  |     |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |     |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |     |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>   |     |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b>   |     |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |     |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Literature:</b>   |     |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>   |     |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |     |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 1   |     |                                       |     |     |     |
| A  | B   | C                                     | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0  | 0.0 | 0.0                                   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b>  |     |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018   |     |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |     |                                       |     |     |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |     |                             |     |     |     |
|--|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |     |                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |     |                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdm/<br>DS/15  |     | <b>Name:</b> Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Seminar / Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 0 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 0<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |     |                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |     |                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.   |     |                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |     |                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |     |                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>   |     |                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b>   |     |                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |     |                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Literatúra – pramene, primára, sekundárna literatúra, určená vedúcim záverečnej práce Smernica rektora – v tomto čase aktuálne č. 7/2011 - o úprave, registrácii, sprístupnení a archivácii záverečných prác na Univerzite J. Selyeho. ECO, U. 1987. Hogyan írjunk szakdolgozatot? Budapest: Gondolat Kiadó. ISBN 9638563206 KATUŠČÁK, D.: Ako písať záverečné a kvalifikačné práce, Nitra : Enigma, 2007. 162 s. ISBN: 8089132454 KIMLIČKA, Š. Ako citovať a vytvárať zoznamy bibliografických odkazov podľa noriem ISO 690 pre „klasické“ aj elektronické zdroje. Bratislava : Stimul, 2002. |     |                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>   |     |                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |     |                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 1   |     |                             |     |     |     |
| A  | B   | C                           | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0  | 0.0 | 0.0                         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.   |     |                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018   |     |                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.  |     |                             |     |     |     |



## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |       |                    |     |      |     |
|---|-------|--------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |       |                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |       |                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdm/<br>ET/15   |       | <b>Name:</b> Etics |     |      |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |       |                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4   |       |                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.  |       |                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.  |       |                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>  |       |                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b>  |       |                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>  |       |                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Bonhoeffer, D.: Ethik. Gütersloh: Chr. Kaiser Verlag, 1998<br>Bonhoeffer, D.: Etika. SZentendre Tillinger Péter 1999<br>Peschke, K. H.: Krěšťanská etika. Praha: Vyšehrad, 1999 ISBN 8070213310<br>Sebestyén, J.: Református Etika. Budapest, Gödöllő: Iránytű Kiadó, 1993<br>Török, I.: Etika. Kolozsvár: Egyetemi Fokú Protestáns Teológiai Intézet, 1997 |       |                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>  |       |                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 66   |       |                    |     |      |     |
| A   | B     | C                  | D   | E    | FX  |
| 45.45   | 43.94 | 9.09               | 0.0 | 1.52 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> doc. Bernhard Kaiser, PhD., ThDr. Lilla Szénási, PhD.   |       |                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018  |       |                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.  |       |                    |     |      |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |       |                            |       |      |     |
|--|-------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |       |                            |       |      |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |       |                            |       |      |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdm/<br>KAT3/15  |       | <b>Name:</b> Catechetics 3 |       |      |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |       |                            |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4  |       |                            |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.   |       |                            |       |      |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |       |                            |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |                            |       |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>   |       |                            |       |      |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b>   |       |                            |       |      |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |       |                            |       |      |     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Fekete, Károly: A Heidelbergi Káté magyarázata. Budapest. kálvin Kiadó 2013 ISBN 9789635582266<br>Szénási, Sándor: Megtaláltuk a Messiást. Konfirmációi olvasókönyv. Budapest, 1992<br>Molnár, Miklós: Te taníts engem! Budapest, 1996 ISBN 978 963 558 089 7<br>Varga Imre: Református keresztyén kis káté. Szlovákiai Református Keresztyén Egyház 2008<br>A katolikus egyház katekizmusának kompendiuma / Dr. Diós István. - 1. vyd. - Vatikán : Libreria Editrice Vaticana, 2005. - 245 s. - ISBN 963 361 784 7. |       |                            |       |      |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>   |       |                            |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |                            |       |      |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 66  |       |                            |       |      |     |
| A  | B     | C                          | D     | E    | FX  |
| 36.36  | 16.67 | 22.73                      | 21.21 | 3.03 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.   |       |                            |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018   |       |                            |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.  |       |                            |       |      |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |       |                            |       |       |      |
|--|-------|----------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |       |                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |       |                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdm/<br>KAT4/15  |       | <b>Name:</b> Catechetics 4 |       |       |      |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |       |                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3  |       |                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.   |       |                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |       |                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>   |       |                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Results of education:</b>   |       |                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |       |                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Fekete, Károly: A Heidelbergi Káté magyarázata. Budapest. kálvin Kiadó 2013 ISBN 9789635582266<br>Szénási, Sándor: Megtaláltuk a Messiást. Konfirmációi olvasókönyv. Budapest, 1992<br>Molnár, Miklós: Te taníts engem! Budapest, 1996 ISBN 978 963 558 089 7<br>Varga Imre: Református keresztyén kis káté. Szlovákiai Református Keresztyén Egyház 2008<br>A katolikus egyház katekizmusának kompendiuma / Dr. Diós István. - 1. vyd. - Vatikán : Libreria Editrice Vaticana, 2005. - 245 s. - ISBN 963 361 784 7. |       |                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>   |       |                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 64  |       |                            |       |       |      |
| A  | B     | C                          | D     | E     | FX   |
| 23.44  | 20.31 | 23.44                      | 20.31 | 10.94 | 1.56 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.   |       |                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018   |       |                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.  |       |                            |       |       |      |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |      |                            |      |      |     |
|--|------|----------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |      |                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |      |                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdm/<br>KAT5/15  |      | <b>Name:</b> Catechetics 5 |      |      |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |      |                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4  |      |                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.   |      |                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |      |                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |      |                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>   |      |                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b>   |      |                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |      |                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Fodorné Nagy Sarolta: A katechézis kommunikációs problémái,<br>Kálvin Kiadó 1996.<br>Schweitzer, Friedrich .: Vallás és életút, Kálvin Kiadó 1999. ISBN 9633007739<br>Németh Dávid: Hit és nevelés, Ráday nyomda 2002. |      |                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>   |      |                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |      |                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 64  |      |                            |      |      |     |
| A  | B    | C                          | D    | E    | FX  |
| 26.56  | 25.0 | 31.25                      | 9.38 | 7.81 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD., prof. ThDr. Miklós Kocsev, PhD.  |      |                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018   |      |                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |      |                            |      |      |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |     |                                     |     |     |     |
|--|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdm/<br>PP2/15   |     | <b>Name:</b> Pedagogical Practice 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 20 <b>For the study period:</b> 260<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2  |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b>   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Literature:</b>   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| A  | B   | C                                   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0                                 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |     |                                     |     |     |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |     |                                     |     |     |     |
|--|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/KAAdm/<br>PP3/15  |     | <b>Name:</b> Pedagogical Practice 3 |     |     |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 20 <b>For the study period:</b> 260<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2  |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b>   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Literature:</b>   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 2   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| A  | B   | C                                   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 50.0   | 0.0 | 50.0                                | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018   |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |     |                                     |     |     |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |      |                                     |     |     |     |
|--|------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdm/<br>PP4/15   |      | <b>Name:</b> Pedagogical Practice 4 |     |     |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 40 <b>For the study period:</b> 520<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4  |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b>   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Literature:</b>   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 2   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| A  | B    | C                                   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 50.0   | 50.0 | 0.0                                 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |      |                                     |     |     |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |     |  |     |     |     |
|---|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/KAAdm/<br>SPV1/15  |     | <b>Name:</b> Seminary of Practical Education 1 |     |     |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b>  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Kiss Tihámér: A gyermek erkölcsi fejlődése,. Budapest, Református Pedagógiai Intézet. 2007. ISBN 978-963-9700-22-2<br>Dani László. Hittan 10. Budapest, Református Pedagógiai Intézet. 2012. ISBN 978-963-9700-74-1<br>Fordorné Ablonczy Margit. Hittan 9. Budapest, Református Pedagógiai Intézet. 2012. ISBN 978-963-9700-73-4<br>Kósa Zoltánné- Lukácsné Dákos Ibolya. Hittan 5. Budapest, Református Pedagógiai Intézet. 2012. ISBN 978-963-9700-71-0<br>Szélné Sebor Lilla. Hittan 6. Budapest, Református Pedagógiai Intézet. 2012. ISBN 978 615 5388 03 3<br>Kustár Gábor - Kustár Zoltán . Hittan 2. Budapest, Református Pedagógiai Intézet. 2013 ISBN 978-615-5388-01-9<br>Isten tenyerén. Református hit- és erkölcstan tankönyv 1. osztályosok részére. Budapest, Református Pedagógiai Intézet 2013. ISBN 978-963-9700-88-8<br>Fodorné Nagy Sarolta. A katechézis kommunikációs problémái. Budapest. Kálvin Kiadó 1996 |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 2  |     |  |     |     |     |
| A   | B   | C  | D   | E   | FX  |
| 50.0  | 0.0 | 50.0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. György Csík  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018  |     |  |     |     |     |



**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |     |  |       |     |     |
|--|-----|--|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |     |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |     |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdm/<br>TNZ1/15  |     | <b>Name:</b> Theology of New Testament 1 |       |     |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present |     |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4  |     |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.   |     |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |     |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |     |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>   |     |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b>   |     |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |     |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Literature:</b>   |     |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>   |     |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |     |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 4   |     |  |       |     |     |
| A  | B   | C  | D     | E   | FX  |
| 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0                                      | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. Viktor Kókai Nagy, PhD., Mgr. Peter Tanító, PhD.  |     |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018   |     |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.  |     |  |       |     |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |      |  |      |      |      |
|--|------|--|------|------|------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |      |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |      |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/KAAdm/<br>TNZ2/15   |      | <b>Name:</b> Theology of New Testament 2 |      |      |      |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present |      |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3  |      |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.   |      |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |      |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |      |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>   |      |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Results of education:</b>   |      |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |      |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Literature:</b>   |      |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>   |      |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |      |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 64  |      |  |      |      |      |
| A  | B    | C  | D    | E    | FX   |
| 43.75  | 37.5 | 9.38                                     | 4.69 | 1.56 | 3.13 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Peter Tanító, PhD., Dr. habil. Viktor Kókai Nagy, PhD.  |      |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018   |      |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.  |      |  |      |      |      |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |       |  |       |      |     |
|--|-------|--|-------|------|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/KAAdm/<br>TSZ1/15   |       | <b>Name:</b> Theology of Old Testament 1 |       |      |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4  |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.   |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>   |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b>   |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Literature:</b>   |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>   |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 66  |       |  |       |      |     |
| A  | B     | C  | D     | E    | FX  |
| 46.97  | 21.21 | 16.67                                    | 13.64 | 1.52 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> prof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD., Ing. Jolán Kis, PhD.   |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018   |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.  |       |  |       |      |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |       |  |      |      |      |
|--|-------|--|------|------|------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/KAAdm/<br>TSZ2/15   |       | <b>Name:</b> Theology of Old Testament 2 |      |      |      |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3  |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.   |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>   |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Results of education:</b>   |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Literature:</b>   |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>   |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 62  |       |  |      |      |      |
| A  | B     | C  | D    | E    | FX   |
| 41.94  | 22.58 | 17.74                                    | 9.68 | 6.45 | 1.61 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Ing. Jolán Kis, PhD.   |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018   |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.  |       |  |      |      |      |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |      |   |      |      |     |
|--|------|---|------|------|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/KAAdm/<br>UM/15   |      | <b>Name:</b> Introduction to Missiology |      |      |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.   |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>   |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b>   |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Park Sung Kon. „A Koreai protestáns egyházak missziológiai értékelése a megigazulás fényében.” a SJE Református Teológia Kara Rendszeres Teológiai Tanszéke Szimpózium 2011.<br>Bosch, David J. Paradigmaváltások a misszió teológiájában. Harmat KMTI. 2005 ISBN: 9639564354<br>Boross, Géza Bevezetés a missziológiába<br>Newbigin, Lesslie. Evangélium a pluralista társadalomban. ISBN: 9639564419 |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>   |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 60  |      |   |      |      |     |
| A  | B    | C                                       | D    | E    | FX  |
| 76.67  | 8.33 | 10.0                                    | 3.33 | 1.67 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Sungkon Park, Ph.D., Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.  |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018   |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.  |      |   |      |      |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |      |  |      |      |     |
|--|------|--|------|------|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |      |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |      |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdm/<br>UP/15  |      | <b>Name:</b> Introduction to Poimenics |      |      |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Seminar / Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 0 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 0<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present |      |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |      |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.   |      |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |      |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |      |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>   |      |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b>   |      |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |      |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Literature:</b>   |      |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>   |      |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |      |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 63  |      |  |      |      |     |
| A  | B    | C                                      | D    | E    | FX  |
| 76.19  | 7.94 | 9.52                                   | 4.76 | 1.59 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD., Mgr. György Csík   |      |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018   |      |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |      |  |      |      |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |       |  |      |      |     |
|---|-------|--|------|------|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/<br>KKAdm/KAT/15   |       | <b>Name:</b> Catechetics, State Exam subject |      |      |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b><br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: For the study period:</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2   |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>   |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.  |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KAV/KAdm/DKM1/15 and KAV/KAdm/KAT3/15 and KAV/KAdm/TNZ1/15 and KAV/KAdm/TSZ1/15 and KAV/KAdm/DKM2/15 and KAV/KAdm/KAT4/15 and KAV/KAdm/TNZ2/15 and KAV/KAdm/TSZ2/15 and KAV/KAdm/BPV/15 and KAV/KAdm/ET/15 and KAV/KAdm/KAT5/15 and KAV/KAdm/PP4/15 |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>  |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b>  |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>  |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Literature:</b>  |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>  |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 72   |       |  |      |      |     |
| A   | B     | C  | D    | E    | FX  |
| 16.67   | 33.33 | 34.72  | 9.72 | 5.56 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b>   |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018  |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |       |  |      |      |     |



## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |     |  |     |     |     |
|--|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/<br>KKAdm/SPV2/15   |     | <b>Name:</b> Practical Education Seminar 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Literature:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 2   |     |  |     |     |     |
| A  | B   | C  | D   | E   | FX  |
| 50.0   | 0.0 | 50.0                                       | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |     |  |     |     |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |   |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |   |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/<br>KSGdm/NJ/18   | <b>Name:</b> Chapters on German Studies |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 1 For the study period: 13</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |   |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2  |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.   |   |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |   |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Presentation (25 points) + Essay (25 points) + written examination (50 points). The assessment will be in accordance with the study rules of the JSE.  |   |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>The students gain overview of linguistics as a scientific discipline with special focus on the development stages of German linguistics. They know the methodology of German linguistics and recognize the historical relationships between them.  |   |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Ancient, linguistic theory in the Middle Ages<br>Development of linguistics as an autonomous discipline<br>Creation of historical-comparative linguistics<br>The philosophy of language in the 19th century<br>The Junggrammatiker<br>The criticism of the young grammatical direction and attempts a new kind of approach to the language in the 19th-20th century<br>Reorientation in de Saussure<br>Development of structural linguistics<br>The concept of a context sensitive grammar<br>Functional Grammar<br>Concepts of dependency grammars<br>The Generative transformational grammar |   |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>GARDT, A.: Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft in Deutschland: vom Mittelalter bis ins 20. Jahrhundert. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1999.<br>LINKE, A./NUSSBAUMER, M./PORTMANN, P. R. (Hrsg.): Studienbuch Linguistik. 5., erw. Auflage. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 2004.<br>SIEVER, Torsten: Linguistik = Impulse & Tendenzen. - 1. vyd. - Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 2005. - 332s. - ISBN 3-11-018110-X.<br>KERTÉSZ, ANdrás: Sprachtheorie und germanistische Linguistik. - 1. vyd. - Debrecen: Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó, 1997. - 111 s.  |   |

|  |     |     |     |     |     |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>German   |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 4   |     |     |     |     |     |
| A  | B   | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b>  |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 04.01.2019   |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. |     |     |     |     |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |   |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |   |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/<br>KSL1dm/NJ/15  | <b>Name:</b> Chapters on contemporary German Literature 1 |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |   |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2  |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.   |   |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |   |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Final test and oral exam. Written part: analysis and presentation of a work (40%). Oral part: exam (60%).  |   |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>The students get an overview of the latest trends in German literature. They acquire in-depth knowledge of the analysis of literary texts.   |   |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Literary life in Germany, Austria and Switzerland since 1990<br>The literary postmodernism<br>Psychological trauma in literature<br>Immigrant literature and multiculturalism in literature.   |   |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>ZIMA, Peter V.: Moderne/Postmoderne. Gesellschaft, Philosophie, Literatur. 2. vyd. - Tübingen: Francke 2001, - 439 s. - ISBN 3-8252-1967-4.<br>GENETTE, Gérard: Palimpseste. Die Literatur auf zweiter Stufe. 1. vyd. - Baden-Baden: Nomos, 1993. - 215 s.<br>MEURER, Ulrich: Topographien. Raumkonzepte in Literatur und Film der Postmoderne. 1. vyd. - München: Fink 2007 - 313 s. - ISBN 978-3-7705-4413-4 ( <a href="http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00065943_00001.html?">http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00065943_00001.html?</a> )<br>SORG, Reto (Hrsg.): Zukunft der Literatur - Literatur der Zukunft. Gegenwartsliteratur und Literaturwissenschaft. München: Fink 2003 - 285 s. - ISBN 3-7705-3907-9 ( <a href="http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041976_00001.html?zoom=1.00">http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041976_00001.html?zoom=1.00</a> ) |   |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>German   |   |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |   |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 9   |   |

| A  | B     | C     | D   | E   | FX  |
|--|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 77.78  | 11.11 | 11.11 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b>  |       |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 07.09.2018   |       |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. |       |       |     |     |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |   |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |   |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/<br>KSL2dm/NJ/15  | <b>Name:</b> Chapters on contemporary German Literature 2 |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |   |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2  |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.   |   |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |   |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Final test and oral exam. Written part: analysis and presentation of a work (40%). Oral part: exam (60%).  |   |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>The students get an overview of the latest trends in German literature. They acquire in-depth knowledge of the analysis of literary texts.   |   |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Memory and ancient Greek epic (old mnemonics in the Iliad and the Odyssey)<br>Memory in the Bible as a cultural historical document and literary archetype of humanity<br>The theory of collective memory - Emile Durkheim and Maurice Halbwachs<br>The theory of cultural memory of Jan Assmann<br>Memory and media (texts, rituals, archives and museums, places of remembrance, Photography, Internet, body, etc.)<br>Analysis of selected literary texts (Elfriede Jelinek, Herta Müller, Eric Pedretti, Bernhard Schlink, Navid Kermani, Zsuzsi Bank and Johanna Adorjan)   |   |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>ASSMANN, Jan: A kulturális emlékezet. Írás, emlékezés és politikai identitás a korai magaskultúrákban. 1. vyd. - Budapest: Atlantisz 2013. - 338 s. - ISBN 978-963-9777-30-9.<br>VAJDA, Károly: Das ungewisse Etwas. - 1. vyd. - Hamburg: Kovač 2014. - 273 s. - ISBN 978-3-8300-8062-6.<br>FRANK, Michael C. (ed.): Arbeit am Gedächtnis. Für Aleide Assmann. 1. vyd. - München: Fink 2007. - 427 s. - ISBN 978-3-7705-4534-6. ( <a href="http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00066188_00001.html?">http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00066188_00001.html?</a> )<br>GARBER, Klaus: Nation, Literatur, politische Mentalität. 1. vyd. - München: Fink 2013. - 258 s. - ISBN 3-7705-3753-X. ( <a href="http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041332_00001.html?zoom=1.00">http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041332_00001.html?zoom=1.00</a> )<br>BORGARDS, Roland (ed.): Schmerz und Erinnerung. 1. vyd. - München: Fink 2005. - 270 s. - ISBN 3-7705-4067-0. ( <a href="http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041465_00001.html?zoom=1.00">http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041465_00001.html?zoom=1.00</a> ) |   |

DUNKER, Axel: Die anwesende Abwesenheit. Literatur im Schatten von Auschwitz. 1. vyd. - München: Fink 2003. - 331 s. - ISBN 3-7705-3843-9. ( [http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041347\\_00001.html?zoom=1.00](http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041347_00001.html?zoom=1.00) )

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

German

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 12

| A     | B   | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

**Teacher:**

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |   |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |   |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/<br>KSL3dm/NJ/15   | <b>Name:</b> Chapters on contemporary German Literature 3 |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |   |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2   |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.  |   |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.  |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |   |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Final test and oral exam. Written part: analysis and presentation of a work (40%). Oral part: exam (60%).   |   |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>The students get an overview of the latest trends in German literature. They acquire in-depth knowledge of the analysis of literary texts.  |   |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Fundamentals and design principles of gender theory in literary studies<br>Narrative Function of tropical and poetic figures<br>Gender, linguistic and ethnic identity in the novel<br>The global and the local nature of the narrative theory of Genette within the meaning of the narrative (storytelling)<br>The concept of psychological trauma and its literary processing<br>Literary fiction and biographical sketches<br>Literary articulation of experience of women in the novel by Zsuzsi Bank<br>The issue of masculinity and femininity in the illustrated family  |   |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>GENETTE, Gérard: Palimpseste. Die Literatur auf zweiter Stufe. Baden-Baden: Nomos, 1993.<br>MENYHÉRT, Anna: Traumatheorie und Interpretation. In: Berliner Beiträge zur Hungarologie. Bd. 18. (2013), 96-118. ( <a href="https://www.slawistik.hu-berlin.de/fachgebiete/ungarlit/publ/BBH/bbh18b/bbh18_menyhert.pdf">https://www.slawistik.hu-berlin.de/fachgebiete/ungarlit/publ/BBH/bbh18b/bbh18_menyhert.pdf</a> )<br>BUTLER, J.: Jelentős testek. In: BÓKAY, A.: A posztmodern irodalomtudomány kialakulása. Budapest: Osiris, 2002, 538–559.<br>IRIGARAY, L.: A diszkurzus hatalma, a nőiség alárendeltsége. In: BÓKAY, A.: A posztmodern irodalomtudomány kialakulása. Budapest: Osiris, 2002, 483–490. |   |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>German  |   |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |   |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b>   |   |



Total number of evaluated students: 5

| A    | B    | C    | D   | E   | FX  |
|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 60.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

**Teacher:**

**Date of last update:** 07.09.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |  |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |  |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/<br>LIT4dm/NJ/15   | <b>Name:</b> Literature of German speaking countries 4 |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |  |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3   |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.  |  |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.  |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |  |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.  |  |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>The students will acquire knowledge about the different stages of development of German literature. They know the cultural, the political-historical and linguistic features of each era. You can recognize the typical literary genres and the most important works and authors.   |  |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Literature of the Weimar Republic<br>a) Surrealism, Dadaism<br>b) Neoclassicism and Neoromantizmus<br>c) New Objectivity.<br>Great epic prose and their new trends<br>Cultural and literary life during the Nazi era<br>a) The literary movement "blood and soil"<br>b) Exile literature<br>c) The inner emigration   |  |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>ZEMAN, Herbert: Literaturgeschichte Österreichs. Von den Anfängen im Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart Graz: Akademische Druck. U. V., 1996. 604 s.<br>MARTINI, Fritz: Deutsche Literaturgeschichte : von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. 19. vyd. Stuttgart: Alfred Kröner Verlag, 1991. 765 s.;. - ISBN 3-520-19619-0<br>SZABÓ, László: Der Einfluss Friedrich Nietzsches auf Hermann Hesse. Wien: Praesens Verlag 2007, ISBN 978 3 7069 0443 8<br>HORST, Karl August: Das Abenteuer der deutschen Literatur im 20. Jahrhundert. München: Nymphenburger Verlagshandlung 1964<br>RASCH, Wolfdietrich: Über Robert Musils Roman "Der Mann ohne Eigenschaften". Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht 1967 ( <a href="http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00052038_00001.html?zoom=1.00">http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00052038_00001.html?zoom=1.00</a> ) |  |

ABEL, Angelika: Thomas Mann im Exil. Zum zeitgeschichtlichen Hintergrund der Emigration. München: Fink 2003 ( [http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00043422\\_00001.html?](http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00043422_00001.html?) )

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

German

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 143

| A     | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX  |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|
| 20.98 | 29.37 | 25.17 | 13.29 | 9.79 | 1.4 |

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |  |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |  |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/<br>LIT5dm/NJ/15   | <b>Name:</b> Literature of German speaking countries 5 |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |  |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3   |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.  |  |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.  |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |  |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.  |  |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>The students will acquire knowledge about the different stages of development of German literature. They know the cultural, the political-historical and linguistic features of each era. You can recognize the typical literary genres and the most important works and authors.   |  |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Methodological problems in the research of the literature of the period 1945 - 1990. Periodization of the literary process.<br>- German Literature in the period of 1945-1949. War literature, literature of the returnees, Group 47, the Shoah in German literature<br>- German Literature in the 50s, concrete poetry, prose of nonconformity.<br>- German Literature in the 60s, politicization of literature, politically committed poetry, documentary literature and documentary theater, Group 61<br>- German Literature in the 70s, trend change in the literature and new subjectivity, women's movement, women writers and women's literature.<br>- German Literature in the 80s, beginnings of literary postmodernism.<br>- Special features of the literature of the German Democratic Republic, the Austrian and Swiss literature in the period from 1945 to 1990. |  |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>MARTINI, Fritz: Deutsche Literaturgeschichte : von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. 19. vyd. Stuttgart: Alfred Kröner Verlag, 1991. 765 s.; - ISBN 3-520-19619-0<br>EMMERICH, Wolfgang: Kleine Literatur Geschichte der DDR. 3. vyd. - Berlin: Aufbau Verlagsgruppe GmbH, 2007. - 640 s. - ISBN 978-3-7466-8052-1.<br>JESSE, Eckard: Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Berlin: Colloquium Verlag, 1981. - 416. - ISBN 3767805189<br>SCHEER, Thorsten: Postmoderne als kritisches Konzept. Die Konkurrenz der Paradigmen in der Kunst seit 1960. München: Fink 1992 - 192 s. - ISBN 3-77705-2791-7 ( <a href="http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041642_00001.html?zoom=1.00">http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041642_00001.html?zoom=1.00</a> )  |  |

ZIMA, Peter V.: Moderne. Postmoderne, Gesellschaft, Philosophie, Literatur. Tübingen: Francke 2001. 2. vyd. ISBN 3-8252-1967-4  
HORST, Karl August: Das Abenteuer der deutschen Literatur im 20. Jahrhundert. München: Nymphenburger Verlagshandlung 1964

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**  
German

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 139

| A     | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX  |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 13.67 | 19.42 | 23.74 | 28.06 | 11.51 | 3.6 |

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                                   |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                                   |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/<br>MLG1dm/NJ/15  | <b>Name:</b> Modern Linguistics 1 |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                                   |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3  |                                   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.   |                                   |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |                                   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                                   |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>During the semester, the student must prepare a presentation for 25 points and submit term papers for 25 points. The evaluation of the final test takes place in accordance to the Study Reglement.  |                                   |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>The student knows the most recent theoretical models and research trends in Germanic linguistics. He has extensive knowledge in the field of interdisciplinary, multidisciplinary contexts and systematic contacts of modern linguistics.  |                                   |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>The topic of the lecture is the introduction to the linguistic description of the contemporary German language, especially in its basic concepts and methodology, or in its central disciplines. In the context of the selected fields and problems of language and linguistics phonethischen, grammatical, semantic and pragmatic aspects are discussed. Particularly emphasizes the modern research dealt, for example, cognitive linguistics and interculturality.  |                                   |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>ADAMZIK, K.: Sprache: Wege zum Verstehen. Tübingen/Basel: Francke (UTB; 2172), 2001. Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft. Berlin/New York: de Gruyter: die entsprechenden Bände<br>HOFFMANN, L. (Hrsg.): Sprachwissenschaft. Ein Reader. 2., verbesserte Aufl. Berlin/New York, 2000.<br>LINKE, A./NUSSBAUMER, M./PORTMANN, P. R.: Studienbuch Linguistik. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1998.<br>LYONS, J.: Einführung in die moderne Linguistik. München: C. H. Beck, 1995.<br>MÜLLER, H. M. (Hrsg.): Arbeitsbuch Linguistik. Paderborn/München/Wien/Zürich: Ferdinand Schöningh. (UTB; 2169), 2002. |                                   |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>German   |                                   |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |                                   |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 101   |                                   |

| A   | B     | C     | D   | E   | FX   |
|---|-------|-------|-----|-----|------|
| 30.69   | 21.78 | 25.74 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 1.98 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> prof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.  |       |       |     |     |      |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 29.03.2018  |       |       |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. |       |       |     |     |      |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                                   |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                                   |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/<br>MLG2dm/NJ/15  | <b>Name:</b> Modern Linguistics 2 |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                                   |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3  |                                   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.   |                                   |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |                                   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                                   |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>During the semester, the student must prepare a presentation for 25 points and submit term papers for 25 points. The evaluation of the final test takes place in accordance to the Study Reglement.  |                                   |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>The student knows the most recent theoretical models and research trends in Germanic linguistics. He has extensive knowledge in the field of interdisciplinary, multidisciplinary contexts and systematic contacts of modern linguistics.  |                                   |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The semantics as a discipline within general linguistics and German literature;</li> <li>- Conceptualization of the "meaning": philosophical and theoretical questions;</li> <li>- The category of meaning in the context of different paradigms;</li> <li>- Levels and dimensions of meaning;</li> <li>- Word meaning - sentence meaning - text meaning;</li> <li>- Method of development meaning and description;</li> <li>- New approaches to the semantics research;</li> <li>- Perspectives of applied semantics.</li> </ul> |                                   |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>CRUSE, A./HUNDSNURSCHER, F./JOB, M./LUTZEIER, P. R. (Hrsg.): Lexikologie. Ein internationales Handbuch zur Natur und Struktur von Wörtern und Wortschätzen. Berlin: de Gruyter, 2002 (= Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft; 21).<br>LÖBNER, S.: Semantik. Eine Einführung. Berlin/New York: De Gruyter, 2003.<br>SCHIPPAN, T.: Lexikologie der deutschen Gegenwartssprache. 2. unveränd. Aufl. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 2002.<br>SCHWARZE, Ch./WUNDERLICH, D. (Hrsg.): Handbuch der Lexikologie. Königstein/Ts.: Athenaeum, 1985.                                |                                   |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>German   |                                   |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |                                   |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b>  |                                   |



|   |      |      |      |      |     |
|---|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Total number of evaluated students: 20  |      |      |      |      |     |
| A   | B    | C    | D    | E    | FX  |
| 15.0  | 30.0 | 35.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros  |      |      |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 29.03.2018  |      |      |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. |      |      |      |      |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |  |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |  |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/<br>MLTdm/NJ/15  | <b>Name:</b> Modern Theories in Literature |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |  |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3   |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.  |  |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.  |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |  |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>During the semester, the student must prepare a presentation for 25 points and submit term papers for 25 points. The evaluation of the final test takes place in accordance to the Study Reglement.   |  |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>The students are able to handle literary theoretical texts independently and classify different literary theoretical approaches. They acquire techniques and methods of literary analysis and interpretation. They can apply this method on concrete German texts.  |  |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aristotle: Poetics, basic research, structure of a literary work</li> <li>• Positivism. Background, basic concepts</li> <li>• The so-called. Linguistic turn and the Russian formalist school, the influence of Saussure on general linguistics</li> <li>• Structuralism. Background, objectives, broad lines of interpretation methods</li> <li>• Intertextuality (Mikhail Bakhtin, Julia Kristeva and Manfred Pfister)</li> <li>• Structural theory of narration of Tzvetan Todorov and Gerard Genette</li> <li>• Post-structuralism, discourse analysis and deconstruction. Paul de Man</li> <li>• The timeliness of Heidegger's ontology. Contribution to the heritage of hermeneutics</li> <li>• "Truth and Method" Hans-Georg Gadamer as a continuation of philosophical hermeneutics of Heidegger</li> <li>• Reception aesthetics of Hans Robert Jauss and Wolfgang Iser</li> <li>• Literary hermeneutics of Peter Szondi</li> <li>• Cultural turn and Literature</li> </ul> |  |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>DETERING, Heinrich (Hrsg.): Grundzüge der Literaturwissenschaft. - 1. vyd. - München: Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, 2005. - 804 s. - ISBN 3-423-30171-6.<br>BAASNER, Rainer: Methoden und Modelle der Literaturwissenschaft. - Berlin: Erich Schmidt Verlag, 2001. - 272. - ISBN 3 503 04989 4.<br>JAUSS, Hans Robert: Literaturgeschichte als Provokation. - 1. vyd. - Frankfurt: Suhrkamp, 1970. - 256. - ISBN 3518104187.<br>ISER, Wolfgang: Der Akt des Lesens - 1. vyd. - München: Fink, 1994. - 360s. - ISBN 3-8252-0636-X.   |  |

GENETTE, Gérard: Palimpseste. Die Literatur auf zweiter Stufe. - 1. vyd. - Baden-Baden: Nomos, 1993. - 215 s.

GRONDIN, Jean: Einführung in die philosophische Hermeneutik. - 1. vyd. - Stuttgart : Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 2001. - 204s. - ISBN 3-534-15076-7.

VAJDA, Karl: Prolegomena zur Literaturontologie. - 1. vyd. - Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2012. - 308 s. - ISBN 978-3-631-63699-2.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

German

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 96

| A     | B     | C    | D     | E    | FX   |
|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|
| 22.92 | 15.63 | 25.0 | 27.08 | 7.29 | 2.08 |

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |  |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |  |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/<br>ODPdm/NJ/15  | <b>Name:</b> Master thesis and defence |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b><br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: For the study period:</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |  |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4   |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>   |  |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.  |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |  |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Accomplished thesis, positive evaluations from the supervisor and from the opponent. Successful defence of the thesis.  |  |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>The student studies and conforms to the requirements for thesis writing, and then becomes able to work independently on a topic and to accomplish writing a thesis.   |  |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>1. Types and administration of theses. 2. Thesis structure. 3. Formal organization of the parts of a thesis. 4. Citations, bibliographical entries, literature used. 5. Research related to the thesis topic. 6. Working hypothesis, the formulation of goals and tasks. 7. Research methodology. 8. Analysis and processing of results, discussion. 9. Conclusion and appendices. 10. Submitting the thesis, licence agreement, declaration of originality.  |  |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Smernica rektora Univerzity J. Selyeho Komárno o úprave, registrácii, sprístupnení a archivácii záverečných prác na Univerzite J. Selyeho<br>ESSELBORN-KRUMBIEGEL, H.: Von der Idee zum Text. Eine Anleitung zum wissenschaftlichen Schreiben. 3., überarb. Aufl. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 2008.<br>LANGER, I./VON THUN, F. S./TAUSCH, R.: Sich verständlich ausdrücken. 8. Aufl. München/Basel: Ernst Reinhardt Verlag, 2006.<br>MEYER-KELLER, E.: Arbeitstechniken. Literaturwissenschaft. 4. Aufl. München: Wilhelm Fink, 1994.<br>POENICKE, K.: Wie verfaßt man wissenschaftliche Arbeiten? Ein Leitfaden vom ersten Studiensemester bis zur Promotion. 2., neu bearb. Aufl. Mannheim: Dudenverlag, 1988.<br>ROTHMANN, K.: Anleitung zur Abfassung literaturwissenschaftlicher Arbeiten. Arbeitstexte für den Unterricht. Stuttgart: Reclam, 1979. |  |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>German  |  |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |  |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b>   |  |

Total number of evaluated students: 2

| A    | B    | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

**Teacher:**

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |      |                                  |     |      |     |
|--|------|----------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/<br>PPX2dm/NJ/15  |      | <b>Name:</b> Teaching practice 2 |     |      |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: For the study period:</b> 20s<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2  |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.   |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the teaching practice will be carried out complying with the principles outlined by the UJS PF regulations of teaching practice.   |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>The student will be able to observe, evaluate and analyse the class activity during the teaching practice and the methodology of elementary and secondary school teaching on the basis of the pedagogical-didactic principles applicable at elementary and secondary schools. The student will be able to teach a class independently.   |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Direct experience of the didactic and educational principles of elementary and secondary education in the actual environment and in actual interaction with learners and students. Observation and analysis of teaching activity. Acquisition of the special methodology of teaching German as a foreign language at the elementary and secondary school level in the light of the contemporary aspects and didactics (based on individual conception). Application of pedagogical approaches focusing on the learners' personality. Expected elements of the applied methodology include creativity, independence, individualization and complementarity. |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>The most recent curricula and educational standards<br>The educational programmes of elementary and secondary schools<br>Contemporary international educational documents  |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>German   |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 46  |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| A  | B    | C                                | D   | E    | FX  |
| 89.13  | 6.52 | 2.17                             | 0.0 | 2.17 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros   |      |                                  |     |      |     |

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |      |                                  |     |      |     |
|--|------|----------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/<br>PPX3dm/NJ/15  |      | <b>Name:</b> Teaching practice 3 |     |      |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: For the study period:</b> 20s<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2  |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.   |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the teaching practice will be carried out complying with the principles outlined by the UJS PF regulations of teaching practice.   |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>The student will be able to observe, evaluate and analyse the class activity during the teaching practice and the methodology of elementary and secondary school teaching on the basis of the pedagogical-didactic principles applicable at elementary and secondary schools. The student will be able to teach a class independently.   |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Direct experience of the didactic and educational principles of elementary and secondary education in the actual environment and in actual interaction with learners and students. Observation and analysis of teaching activity. Acquisition of the special methodology of teaching German as a foreign language at the elementary and secondary school level in the light of the contemporary aspects and didactics (based on individual conception). Application of pedagogical approaches focusing on the learners' personality. Expected elements of the applied methodology include creativity, independence, individualization and complementarity. |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>The most recent curricula and educational standards<br>The educational programmes of elementary and secondary schools<br>Contemporary international educational documents  |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>German   |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 39  |      |                                  |     |      |     |
| A  | B    | C                                | D   | E    | FX  |
| 89.74  | 5.13 | 2.56                             | 0.0 | 2.56 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros   |      |                                  |     |      |     |



**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |       |                                  |     |     |     |
|--|-------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |       |                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |       |                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/<br>PPX4dm/NJ/15  |       | <b>Name:</b> Teaching practice 4 |     |     |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: For the study period:</b> 40s<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |       |                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4  |       |                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.   |       |                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |       |                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the teaching practice will be carried out complying with the principles outlined by the UJS PF regulations of teaching practice.   |       |                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>The student will be able to observe, evaluate and analyse the class activity during the teaching practice and the methodology of elementary and secondary school teaching on the basis of the pedagogical-didactic principles applicable at elementary and secondary schools. The student will be able to teach a class independently.   |       |                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Direct experience of the didactic and educational principles of elementary and secondary education in the actual environment and in actual interaction with learners and students. Observation and analysis of teaching activity. Acquisition of the special methodology of teaching German as a foreign language at the elementary and secondary school level in the light of the contemporary aspects and didactics (based on individual conception). Application of pedagogical approaches focusing on the learners' personality. Expected elements of the applied methodology include creativity, independence, individualization and complementarity. |       |                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>The most recent curricula and educational standards<br>Educational programmes of elementary and secondary schools<br>Contemporary international educational documents  |       |                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>German   |       |                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 87  |       |                                  |     |     |     |
| A  | B     | C                                | D   | E   | FX  |
| 88.51  | 10.34 | 1.15                             | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Andrea Puskás, PhD., Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros  |       |                                  |     |     |     |

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |   |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |   |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/<br>SG1dm/NJ/15   | <b>Name:</b> History of German Language 1 |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |   |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3  |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.   |   |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |   |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>The final test takes place in the form of a written test, the conditions for the granting of credits is to obtain min. 65% points from the test. The final evaluation also includes active participation in the classroom.   |   |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>The student correctly characterizes methods and the role of historical linguistics, linguistic relatedness of Indo-European languages and the integration of the German language to a group of Germanic languages. The student classifies periodization of history of German, criteria and theories, while theoretically know and practically apply the knowledge of the various developmental stages of language.   |   |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Concept of Indo-European language. Outline of Indo-European by phonetic, morphological, syntactic and genetic aspects. The theories of the formation of the Indo-European languages.<br>The accent and its role in the development of Germanic languages.<br>The Germanic sound shift, the Verner'sche law and grammatical change.<br>The umlaut and its role in the development of Germanic languages.<br>The breakdown of the Germanic languages. The peculiarities of the West Germanic compared to the common Germanic.<br>Periodization of German language history.   |   |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>BOGNER, I.: Deutsche Sprachgeschichte. In: Pongó, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. (Kap. III.) Komárno: UJS, 2008.<br>ERNST, P.: Deutsche Sprachgeschichte. Wien: WUV, 2005.<br>BOOR de, Helmut: Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik. - 1. vyd. - Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1998. - 214 s. - ISBN 3-11-015742-X.<br>REICHMANN, K.-P./WEGERA, O. (Hrsg.): Frühneuhochdeutsche Grammatik. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1993.<br>SCHMIDT, W.: Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. 10. Aufl. Stuttgart: Hirzel, 2007.<br>BACH, Adolf: Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. - 1. vyd. - Heidelberg : Quelle and Meyer. - 307s. |   |

FRINGS, Theodor: Grundlegung einer geschichte der deutschen Sprache. - 1. vyd. - Halle: Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1950. - 127 s.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

German

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 19

| A     | B     | C    | D   | E   | FX  |
|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 47.37 | 47.37 | 5.26 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

**Teacher:** Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |   |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |   |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/<br>SG2dm/NJ/15  | <b>Name:</b> History of German Language 2 |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |   |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3   |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.  |   |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.  |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |   |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>The final test takes place in the form of a written test, the conditions for the granting of credits is to obtain min. 65% points from the test. The final evaluation also includes active participation in the classroom.  |   |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>The student correctly characterizes methods and the role of historical linguistics, linguistic relatedness of Indo-European languages and the integration of the German language to a group of Germanic languages. The student classifies periodization of history of German, criteria and theories, while theoretically know and practically apply the knowledge of the various developmental stages of language.  |   |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Concept of Indo-European language. Outline of Indo-European by phonetic, morphological, syntactic and genetic aspects. The theories of the formation of the Indo-European languages. The accent and its role in the development of Germanic languages. The Germanic sound shift, the Verner'sche law and grammatical change. The umlaut and its role in the development of Germanic languages. The breakdown of the Germanic languages. The peculiarities of the West Germanic compared to the common Germanic. Periodization of German language history.   |   |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>BOGNER, I.: Deutsche Sprachgeschichte. In: Pongó, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. (Kap. III.) Komárno: UJS, 2008.<br>ERNST, P.: Deutsche Sprachgeschichte. Wien: WUV, 2005.<br>PAUL, H./WIEHL, P./GROSSE, S.: Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1989.<br>REICHMANN, K.-P./WEGERA, O. (Hrsg.): Frühneuhochdeutsche Grammatik. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1993.<br>SCHMIDT, W.: Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. 10. Aufl. Stuttgart: Hirzel, 2007.<br>VON POLENZ, P.: Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. Berlin/New York: De Gruyter, 1978.<br>WOLF, G.: Deutsche Sprachgeschichte. Tübingen, 1994. |   |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>German  |   |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |   |

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 26

| A     | B     | C    | D    | E    | FX  |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----|
| 53.85 | 26.92 | 7.69 | 7.69 | 3.85 | 0.0 |

**Teacher:** Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                               |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                               |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/<br>SOCdm/NJ/15   | <b>Name:</b> Sociolinguistics |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                               |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2  |                               |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.   |                               |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |                               |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                               |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>During the semester, the student must prepare a presentation for 25 points and submit term papers for 25 points. The evaluation of the final test takes place in accordance to the Study Reglement.  |                               |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>The student understands the regularities that determine the relationship between the company and the language on macro and micro levels. He has knowledge of the strategies in terms of relevant linguistic problems of society. He knows the methodology of sociolinguistics.   |                               |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>1. General overview of sociolinguistics, its research methodology issues<br>2. Language - Society - Culture<br>3. Stratification of Language and Society (classes, groups, sociolects)<br>4. Language Geography, Dialectology<br>5. Language, use of language<br>6. Discourse<br>7. Language Planning<br>8. Language politics<br>9. Creolization, pidginization<br>10. Bilingualism<br>11. Intermediate language as language teaching category<br>12. Language as a means of socialization: native language aspects<br>13. Language as a means of cultural integration (foreign language, second language, language environment)<br>14 Code changing |                               |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>BARBOUR, S./STEVENSON, P.: Variation im Deutschen. Soziolinguistische Perspektiven. Berlin/New York: De Gruyter, 1998.<br>DITTMAR, N.: Grundlagen der Soziolinguistik. Ein Arbeitsbuch mit Aufgaben. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1997.<br>LÖFFLER, H.: Germanistische Soziolinguistik. Berlin: Erich Schmidt, 1994.<br>VEITH, W. H.: Soziolinguistik: Ein Arbeitsbuch. Tübingen: Narr, 2002.   |                               |



|   |       |       |      |      |      |
|---|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>German  |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 111  |       |       |      |      |      |
| A   | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 31.53   | 19.82 | 22.52 | 9.01 | 9.91 | 7.21 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> prof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.  |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 29.03.2018  |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. |       |       |      |      |      |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |   |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |   |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/SSdm/<br>NJ/15   | <b>Name:</b> German Language and Literature |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b><br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: For the study period:</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |   |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2   |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>   |   |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.  |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KMF/ESMdm/NJ/15 and KMF/LIT4dm/NJ/15 and KMF/SG1dm/NJ/15 and KMF/LIT5dm/NJ/15 and KMF/MLG1dm/NJ/15 and KMF/SG2dm/NJ/15 and KMF/SOCdm/NJ/15 and KMF/MLG2dm/NJ/15 and KMF/MLTdm/NJ/15 and KMF/TEXdm/NJ/15 and KMF/PPX4dm/NJ/15  |   |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Students have to obtain the necessary number of credits from compulsory and elective subjects required by the study plan of the programme.  |   |
| <b>Results of education:</b>  |   |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Sprachwissenschaft<br><br>1. Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft<br>2. Semiotik – die Klassifikation der Zeichen<br>3. Semantik – die Bedeutung unter diachronem Aspekt (Arten des Bedeutungswandels); die Bedeutung unter synchronem Aspekt; Semantiktheorien (Wortfeldtheorie, strukturelle Semantik, Kontexttheorie, Behaviorismus); die Arten der Bedeutung<br>4. Die Valenzgrammatik, die Konstituentenstrukturgrammatik und die Generative Transformationsgrammatik<br>5. Soziolinguistik – Grundbegriffe (Idiolekt, Soziolekt, Dialekt); die gegenseitige Determination gesellschaftlicher und sprachlicher Faktoren<br>6. Sprachgeschichte – das Germanische, das Althochdeutsche, das Mittelhochdeutsche, das Frühneuhochdeutsche und die deutsche Sprache heute; die deutsche Dialektlandschaft heute<br>7. Textlinguistik – Untersuchungsmethoden der Textsyntax, der Textsemantik und der Textpragmatik; Grundlagen der linguistischen Stilistik<br>8. Kontrastive Linguistik – Fragestellungen der kontrastiven Grammatik, der kontrastiven Lexikologie und der kontrastiven Phraseologie<br><br>Literaturwissenschaft<br><br>1. Naturalismus und seine Gegenströmungen<br>2. Epik im ausgehenden 19. und im frühen 20. Jahrhundert<br>3. Lyrik des 20. Jahrhunderts |   |

4. Literarische Tendenzen nach 1945
5. Formalismus und Strukturalismus
6. Intertextualität und Intermedialität: Formen, Funktionen, Theorien
7. Hermeneutik
8. Rezeptionsästhetik und Literatursoziologie

Methodik und Didaktik

1. Grundbegriffe der DaF-Didaktik
2. Unterrichtsmethoden: GÜM; Vermittelnde Methode; Kommunikative Didaktik; AVL; interkultureller Ansatz.
3. Theoretische und praktische Aspekte der Unterrichtsbeobachtung.
4. Theoretische und praktische Aspekte der Unterrichtsvorbereitung.
5. Lehrwerkanalyse - Begriff des Lehrwerks, die Rolle der Lehrwerke im FSU. Aufgaben der Lehrwerkanalyse. Entwicklung der Lehrwerkkritik/Lehrwerkanalyse. Lehrwerkgenerationen.
6. Die vier Fertigkeiten und ihre Darstellung in den Lehrwerken.
7. Theoretische und praktische Aspekte der Erstellung von elektronischen Studienmaterialien.

**Literature:**

Indicated in the information sheets of the compulsory courses of the study programme.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

German

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 14

| A    | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX  |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 7.14 | 14.29 | 21.43 | 28.57 | 28.57 | 0.0 |

**Teacher:**

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |   |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |   |
| <b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/<br>HPP/15   | <b>Name:</b> Formulation and evaluation of educational programs |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |   |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2  |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.   |   |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |   |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>The course concludes with an assessment. The student assessment during the semester is an independent work, for which can receive 60 points. The semester final assessment is to protect this work, for which can get 40 points. The ratings scale: A - 90 100% B - 80% -89 C - -79 70%, D - 60 to 69%, E - 50 -59%.   |   |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Students will be able to: -understand and tell the steps the preparation of educational programs - apply these steps in practical tasks - to evaluate the quality of an educational program.   |   |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>The concept and elements of the educational program. Steps to elaborate the project. Project-design methods and tools. The analysis of needs and target groups. Education goals as a basis for planning. Taxonomy of educational objectives in the preparation of educational programs. The evaluation as a part of the educational program. The curriculum and syllabus preparation, limiting factors.  |   |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Prášilová Michaela. Tvorba vzdelávacieho programu. - 1. vyd. - Praha : TRITON, 2006. - 191 s. - ISBN 80-7254712-7.<br>Pasch, Marvin, Gardner, Trevor G. Od vzdelávacieho programu k vyučovacím hodinám : Jak pracovat s kurikulem. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Portál, s.r.o., 1998. - 416 s. - ISBN 80-7367-054-2.<br>HORVÁTHOVÁ, Kinga. A szlovákiai oktatáspolitikának néhány kiemelt szempontja. In: A jogtudatosság, mint az egészséges életmód része. Komárno: Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2015, CD-ROM, p. 7-13. ISBN 978-80-8122-157-6.<br>HORVÁTHOVÁ, Kinga. A szlovákiai oktatáspolitikának aktuális lépései. Katedra. Évf. 24, sz. 9 (2017), p. 10-11. ISSN 1335-6445. |   |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian and Slovak Language  |   |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |   |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 178   |   |

| A   | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX  |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 25.84   | 10.11 | 16.29 | 15.73 | 32.02 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD., Dr. habil. Ádám István Nagy, PhD., prof. Dr. Krisztián Józsa, PhD.                          |       |       |       |       |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 14.12.2017  |       |       |       |       |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. |       |       |       |       |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |   |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |   |
| <b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/<br>KSA/15   | <b>Name:</b> Cultural and Social Anthropology |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |   |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2  |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.   |   |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |   |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.  |   |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>If students fulfill the subject they will have suitable knowledge about the study of ethnography. They will get practical competences too, which they can apply in their future pedagogical practices.   |   |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>What is ethnography? What does cultural and social anthropology mean? What is European ethnology? The description of the Hungarian folk art, a short historical review of European ethnography and ethnology, the sources of ethnography and its search manners, the possibilities of the assessment of several searches (construction or reconstruction?). Summary: the possibilities of its usage in the educational practice.   |   |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Balassa Iván–Ortutay Gyula: Magyar néprajz. Budapest: Corvina Kiadó 1979.<br>Liszka József: Bevezetés a néprajzba. A magyar néprajz/ európai etnológia alapjai.<br>Dunaszerdahely: Lilium Aurum 2006<br>Liszka József: Átmenetek. Folklór és nem-folklór határán. Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2013 /Monographiae Comaromienses 12./<br>Magyar néprajzi lexikon 1–5. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó 1977–1982.<br>Tradičná ľudová kultúra Slovenska slovom a obrazom. Elektronická encyklopédia ( <a href="http://www.ludovakultura.sk/index.php?id=11">http://www.ludovakultura.sk/index.php?id=11</a> )<br>Voigt Vilmos: Alapismereti bevezetés a néprajz iránt érdeklődő hallgatóknak. Debrecen: Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem Néprajzi Tanszék 1989 /Néprajz egyetemi hallgatóknak 1./<br>STRÉDL, Terézia. Konfliktusoldás és -megoldás, az interkulturális kölcsönhatások tükrében. In: Történelmi traumáink kezelési lehetőségei lélektani megközelítésben. Székesfehérvár: Kodolányi János Főiskola, 2015, P. 221-256. ISBN 978-615-5075-26-1. |   |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian and Slovak Language  |   |

**Notes:****Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 239

| A    | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX   |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 25.1 | 23.43 | 22.18 | 14.23 | 13.81 | 1.26 |

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. PhDr. József Liszka, PhD.**Date of last update:** 14.12.2017**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |  |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |  |
| <b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/<br>MEP/15   | <b>Name:</b> Methodology of pedagogical research |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |  |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.   |  |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |  |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Developing a research plan and defending it – evaluation: a maximum of 50 points, successfully passing a test – evaluation: a maximum of 50 points, cumulative performance evaluation: 100-90 points/A, 89-90 points/B, 79-70 points/C, 69 – 60 points/D, 59 – 50 points/E, less than 50 points/ Fx  |  |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Students should be able to develop a research plan, be familiar with the research methodology, formulate hypotheses and research questions, realize a research and evaluate its data relevantly.   |  |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Research and its environment. The methodology of research. Pedagogical research: quantitative and qualitative methods. Project techniques. Triangulation, validity, reliability. Setting the aim of the research, formulating hypotheses and research questions. The procedure of the research plan. Realizing and evaluating the research   |  |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Albert Sándor: A pedagógiai kutatások alapjai. Dunaszerdahely : Lillium Aurum, 2005.100 s. ISBN 8080622817<br>Gavora Peter: Elektronická učebnica pedagogického výskumu. www.e-metodologia.fedu.uniba.sk<br>Falus Iván: Bevezetés a pedagógiai kutatás módszereibe. Budapest : Keruban Könyvkiadó, 1993. 540 s.<br>Silverman David: Ako robiť kvalitatívny výskum. Bratislava : Ikar. 2005. 328 s. ISBN 8055109044<br>Švec Štefan: Metodológia vied o výchove : Kvantitatívno-scientické a kvalitatívno-humanitné prístupy v edukačnom výskume. Bratislava : IRIS, 1998. 303 s. ISBN 8088778735<br>TÓTH, Péter. Tanulási stílus vizsgálata a szakképzésben. In: Empirikus kutatások a szakmai pedagógusképzésben. Székesfehérvár: DSGI, 2013, P. 78-115. ISBN 978-963-89747-1-6.<br>TÓTH, Péter. A tanulókhöz adaptált szakoktatás ismeretelméleti alapjai. In: Egyéni különbségek szerepe a tanulásban és a pályaválasztásban. Székesfehérvár: DSGI, 2015, P. 21-59. ISBN 978-963-89747-4-7.<br>TÓTH, Péter, Enikő MAJOR, István SIMONICS, Jenő DUCHON a Anikó VARGA. Pedagógiai kutatások a Kárpát-medencében: 2. Kárpát-medencei Oktatási Konferencia. 1. vyd. Budapest: Óbudai Egyetem, 2017. 506 s. ISBN 978-963-449-026-5. |  |



|   |       |       |       |      |      |
|---|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian and Slovak Language   |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 421  |       |       |       |      |      |
| A   | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX   |
| 26.13   | 20.43 | 16.15 | 16.15 | 17.1 | 4.04 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. Ing. István Szókö, PhD.  |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 14.12.2017  |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. |       |       |       |      |      |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                                      |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                                      |
| <b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/<br>PDI/15   | <b>Name:</b> Educational diagnostics |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                                      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3  |                                      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.   |                                      |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |                                      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                                      |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.  |                                      |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Student acquires basic concepts: control, assessment. Understand the features of pedagogical assessment. Be able to (i) reflect on pedagogical assessment in function of educational concept, (ii) apply in pedagogical practice. Understand and apply theory, methods, forms and principles of pedagogical assessment.  |                                      |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Control and assessment in education – determining basic concepts. Concept of educational process and quality change of learning. Concepts of teaching and its process. Personality of teacher. Functions and dimensions of pedagogical assessment. Educational concepts and assessment. Process, methods and forms of pedagogical assessment. Meso level of assessment. External and internal control and assessment.  |                                      |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Horváthová, Kinga. Kontrola a hodnotenie v školskom manažmente. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Wolters Kluwer, 2010. - 106 s. - ISBN 978-80-8078-329-7. Horváthová, Kinga., Szókö István. Kontrola a hodnotenie žiackych výkonov v národnostných školách na Slovensku. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Pedagogická fakulta Univerzity J. Selyeho, 2013. - 120 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-083-8. Gavora, Peter. Akí sú moji žiaci? - 3. vyd. - Nitra : Enigma, 2011. - 222 s. - ISBN 978-80-89132-91-1. Bertalané Zágón. Értékelés osztályozás nélkül : I . - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2001. - 92 s. - ISBN 9631923312. Falus, Iván. Didaktika. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. - 552 s. - ISBN 9631952967. Falus Iván et all. A pedagógusok pedagógiája. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2001. - 355 s. - ISBN 963191805x. Falus Iván. A tanárrá válás folyamata. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat, 2007. - 245 s. - ISBN 978 963 9610 97 2. SZARKA, Katarína. Súčasný trendy školského hodnotenia: Koncepcia rozvíjajúceho hodnotenia. 1. vyd. Komárom: Kompres, 2017. 147 s. [5,76 AH]. ISBN 978-963-12-9692-1. |                                      |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian and Slovak Language  |                                      |

**Notes:****Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 775

| A     | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 24.26 | 24.77 | 19.35 | 14.71 | 14.84 | 2.06 |

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Ing. István Szőköl, PhD., Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD.**Date of last update:** 14.12.2017**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                                     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                                     |
| <b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/<br>PEP/15  | <b>Name:</b> Educational psychology |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                                     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3   |                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.  |                                     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.  |                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                                     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.   |                                     |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Student has acquired bipolarity and psychological principles of teaching and learning, effective model of learning and application of differentiation for student's success in the school.  |                                     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Educational psychology as the specific discipline of psychology – defining the basic concepts. Bipolarity of the educational process. Educational impact and indicators. Optimalizational learning process. Principles of learning. Interest and memory as indicators of learning. Convergent and divergent tasks. Multiple intelligences and development of creativity.  |                                     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Bagdy Emőke: Személyiségfejlesztő módszerek az iskolában. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2002. 308 s. ISBN 9631922359<br>Bordás Sándor, Forró Zsuzsa, Németh Margit, Stredl Terézia: Pszichológiai jegyzetek. 3. vyd. Komárom : Valeur s.r.o., 2009. 320s. ISBN 9788089234851<br>Hvozdík Ján: Základy školskej psychológie. 1. vyd. Bratislava : Slovenské Pedagogické Nakladateľstvo, 1986. 360s.<br>Zelina Miron: Aktivizácia a motivácia žiakov na vyučovaní. Krajský pedagogický ústav v Prešove, 1991. 73 s. ISBN 0006427<br>Zelina Miron: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti : Metódy výchovy. 2. vyd. Bratislava : Iris, 1996. 234 s. ISBN 8096701347<br>STRÉDL, Terézia. Inkluzív pedagogia: avagy a gyógypedagógiáról másképp. 1.vyd. Komárno: Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2013. 148 s.[8 AH]. ISBN 978-80-8122-089-0.<br>BORDÁS, Sándor, Melinda NAGY a Terézia STRÉDL. A pszichológia és társadalomtudományai [elektronický zdroj]. 1. vyd. Komárno: Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2015. CD-ROM, 288 s. ISBN 978-80-8122-164-4. |                                     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian and Slovak Language   |                                     |

**Notes:****Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 517

| A     | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 51.45 | 23.79 | 10.64 | 7.35 | 5.61 | 1.16 |

**Teacher:** prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc., Dr. habil. Vilmos Vass, PhD., doc. dr. univ. Agáta Csehiová, PhD.**Date of last update:** 14.12.2017**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                                    |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                                    |
| <b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/<br>POP/15  | <b>Name:</b> Comparative Education |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                                    |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |                                    |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.  |                                    |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.  |                                    |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                                    |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Evolution:<br>A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.  |                                    |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Student has studied the educational program sin the European context, methodology of comaparative education analyzing the data of PISA and OECD monitoring.   |                                    |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Specific disciplines of education. Comparative education – definition, mission. Educational alternatives, programs – basic concepts. International surveys and evaluation: PISA, OECD, national evaluation – monitor. Comparing school systems in Europe. Framework and opportunities of evaluations and assessment. Data and results of local, regional, national and international evaluations. Objectivity and subjectivity of assessment. Modification and impelentation of data.   |                                    |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Albert Sándor: Az iskolai és óvodai oktatási programok kialakításáról. Komárno : Univerzita J.Selyeho, 2009. 121 s. ISBN 9788089234790<br>Kovátsné Németh Mária: Fenntarthatóság, pedagógia, kutatás. Győr : Nyugat-Magyarországi Egyetem Apáczai Csere János Kar, 2007. 227 s. ISBN 9789639364851<br>Kovátsné Németh Mária: Reformpedagógiai koncepciók, alternatív megoldások. Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2007. 330 s. ISBN 9788089234349<br>Pukánszky Béla: A gyermek évszázada. Budapest : Osiris, 2000. 166 s. ISBN 9633797705<br>Švecová Valéria: Základy pedagogiky. Technická univerzita v Košiciach, 1998. 124 s. ISBN 8070993235<br>Turek Ivan: Školstvo v štátoch OECD a EÚ. Bratislava : Metodické centrum, 2001. 120 s. ISBN 8080521077<br>Zelina Miron: Alternatívne školstvo : alternatívne školy, alternatívna pedagogika, alternatívne pedagogické koncepcie a smery. Bratislava : IRIS, 2000. 257 s. ISBN 8088778980<br>TÓTH, Péter, Enikő MAJOR, István SIMONICS, Jenő DUCHON a Anikó VARGA. Pedagógiai kutatások a Kárpát-medencében: 2. Kárpát-medencei Oktatási Konferencia. 1. vyd. Budapest: Óbudai Egyetem, 2017. 506 s. ISBN 978-963-449-026-5. |                                    |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>  |                                    |

|   |      |       |      |      |      |
|---|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Hungarian and Slovak Language   |      |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |      |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b>   |      |       |      |      |      |
| Total number of evaluated students: 313   |      |       |      |      |      |
| A   | B    | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 34.19   | 36.1 | 20.77 | 6.07 | 2.24 | 0.64 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> prof. Dr. Péter Tóth, PhD.  |      |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 14.12.2017  |      |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. |      |       |      |      |      |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |  |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |  |
| <b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/<br>PSO/15   | <b>Name:</b> Psychology of Personality |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |  |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.   |  |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |  |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.  |  |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Student will learn about the representants and trends within the personality psychology, such as typology, structure of personality and about the strong and weak sides of the personality affecting success in the school.  |  |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Definition of the special psychological discipline, basic terms. Representants and their theories: Hippocrates, Pavlov, Jung, Eysenck, Rogers, Gordon. Structure of personality. Gardner: multifactor intelligence, Emotional intelligence and its development in the school. Psycho-pathology. Coping and healthy personality.  |  |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Calvin S. Hall, Gardner Lindzey, John C. Loehlin, Martin Manosevitz: Psychológia osobnosti : Úvod do teórie osobnosti. 1. vyd. Bratislava : Slovenské pedagogické nakladateľstvo, 1997. 510 s. ISBN 8008009942<br>Jung C. G.: A személyiség fejlődése : C. G. Jung összegyűjtött munkái tizenhetedik kötet. 1. vyd. Budapest : Scolar Kiadó, 2008. 208 s. ISBN 9789632440026<br>Ranschburg Jenő: Az érzelem és a jellem lélektanából. Budapest : Okker Kiadó, 2003. 304. ISBN 9637315780.<br>Ranschburg Jenő: Pszichológiai rendellenességek gyermekkorban. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1998. 200 s. ISBN 9631927008 |  |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian and Slovak Language  |  |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |  |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 148   |  |



| A   | B     | C     | D   | E   | FX  |
|---|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 30.41   | 36.49 | 30.41 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc., PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.   |       |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 14.12.2017  |       |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. |       |       |     |     |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |   |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |   |
| <b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/<br>PSV/15  | <b>Name:</b> Personal and social education in lifelong learning |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |   |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3   |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.  |   |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.  |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |   |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>The class is finished by an exam. The exam has to be passed at the end of the term in written form, as a knowledge test. At least 50% of the test has to be successful to pass the class. A mark – 90 -100%, B mark – 80 -89%, C mark – 70 -79%, D mark – 60 - 69%, E mark – 50 -59%  |   |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Students will acquire the fundamentals of lifelong learning and also the personal and social competences to perform as an educational professional  |   |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>The positions of the subject in the system of educational sciences. The beginnings, development and tasks of personal and social education. Competences of a teacher. Guidelines for creative and practical solutions during and educational process. Practical solutions to the issues in connection to the family, school and non-educational facilities during the personal development of pupils. individual approach of teacher to the pupil   |   |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Albert Alexander, Turek Ivan: O zblížovaní vzdelávania v Slovenskej republike v Európskej únii. Košice : Technická univerzita, 2000. - 152 s. - ISBN 80-7099-525-4.<br>Nagy József: Kompetencia alapú kritériumorientált PEDAGÓGIA. Szeged : Mozaik Kiadó, 2007. 383 s. ISBN 978 963 697 5418<br>Nagy József: XXI. század és nevelés. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2002. 350 s. ISBN 963 379 769 1<br>Pukánszky Béla, Zsolnai Anikó: Pedagógiák az ezredfordulón : Szöveggyűjtemény. Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 1998. 246 s. ISBN 963 9024 38 4<br>Zelina Miron: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti : Metódy výchovy. Bratislava : Iris, 1996. 234 s. ISBN 8096701347 |   |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian and Slovak Language   |   |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |   |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 168  |   |

| A  | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX  |
|--|-------|-------|------|------|-----|
| 41.67  | 23.81 | 21.43 | 7.74 | 5.36 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.  |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 14.12.2017   |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. |       |       |      |      |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                                |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                                |
| <b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/<br>RAS/15   | <b>Name:</b> Family and School |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                                |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                                |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.   |                                |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |                                |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                                |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>One written test during a term for 60 points, another 60 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities (essay). At least 40 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class.<br>A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%  |                                |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Passing this subject students will get wide knowledge and informations about family and school, as the basic institutions of education and their responsibilities during the personal development of children, also during education, socialisation, preventive educational and consulting activities. Students will be able to provide basic cooperation between the school and family, to integrate parents to the school-life and to communicate with them as with the partners of the school, also will understand the interactive relationship between family, school and other environment of children |                                |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Family and school as basic educational institutions. Environment and education of people. Functions of the family. Educations within the family as a part of a historical development. Functions of the school. Cooperation between school and family. Family and their cooperation with school. Forms and levels of cooperation between family and school. Interpersonal teacher competences and relationships with the parents. Communications between school and family, cooperation possibilities  |                                |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Andorka Rudolf: Gyermek, család, történelem. Budapest: ARTT, 2001. 338. ISBN 9639211249<br>Gordon Thomas: A tanári hatékonyság fejlesztése. A T.E.T.-módszer. Budapest : Gondolat, 1991. 343 s. ISBN 963 282 600 0<br>Hernádi Miklós: Családbomlás az ezredfordulón. Budapest : Akadémiai, 2003. 172. ISBN 9630578190<br>Petró András: Szülőknek az iskoláról. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1997. 208. ISBN 9631882993<br>Rozinajová Helena: Pedagogika rodinného života pre učiteľov. Bratislava : Slovenské Pedagogické Nakladateľstvo, 1988. 267s.   |                                |

Spéder Zsolt: Család és népesség-itthon és Európában. Budapest : Sajtóház Kiadó, 2003. 562. ISBN 9639211613

Szretykó György: Globalizáció és család : A családszociológia új kihívásai. Pécs : Comenius Bt., 2002. - 160 s. ISBN 963 204 376 6

Trencsényi László: Hetedik nekifutás az értékek útvesztőjében. Budapesti Nevelő, 2009/2. [http://preview.fppti.hu/data/cms54391/2009\\_2.szam\\_teljes%29.pdf](http://preview.fppti.hu/data/cms54391/2009_2.szam_teljes%29.pdf)

Satirová, V.: Kniha o rodine, SVAN Praha, 2006

SZÉKELY, Levente a Ádám István NAGY. Online youth work and eYouth - A guide to the world of the digital natives. Children and Youth Services Review. Vol. 33, no. 11 (2011), p. 2186-2197. ISSN 0190-7409. WoS, SCOPUS. IF (2011): 1,269. SNIP (2013): 0,932.

NAGY, Ádám István. Comparative Analysis of the National Civil Fund and the National Cooperation Fund. Civil Szemle. Vol. 11, no. 3 (2014), p. 47-69. ISSN 1786-3341. WoS. IF (2013): 0,039.

NAGY, Ádám István a Tímea TIBORI. Narratívák hálójában: az ifjúság megismerési és értelmezési kísérletei a rendszerváltástól napjainkig. In: Negyedszázad Magyar Ifjúság 2012. Budapest: Iuvenis Ifjúságszakmai Műhely, 2016, P. 400-431. ISBN 978-963-89861-6-0.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian and Slovak Language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 78

| A     | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX  |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 17.95 | 17.95 | 21.79 | 15.38 | 26.92 | 0.0 |

**Teacher:** prof. Dr. András Németh, DSc.

**Date of last update:** 14.12.2017

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                                     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                                     |
| <b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/<br>SCV/15  | <b>Name:</b> Sociology of education |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                                     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2   |                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.  |                                     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.  |                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                                     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>The class is finished by an exam. The exam has to be passed at the end of the term in written form, as a knowledge test. At least 50% of the test has to be successful to pass the class. A mark – 90 -100%, B mark – 80 -89%, C mark – 70 -79%, D mark – 60 - 69%, E mark – 50 -59%  |                                     |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Student acquires determinants of educational sociology with effect pupil's school success.  |                                     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Socializing layers and elements. Family as primer socialization. School as secondary socialization. Freetime as tertiary socialization. Media as fourth-order socialization. Socializing elements: civil sector, church, political socialization and other. Characteristics and changes in youth's life. Youth and their problems in the millennium III. The institutionalized education. Educational styles and their forming effects. Social disadvantage and school success.   |                                     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Bagdy Emőke: A pedagógus hivatásszemélyisége : Egy pályaszocializációs kísérlet tanulságai. 1. vyd. Debrecen : KLTE Pszichológiai Intézet, 1996. 261 s. ISBN 963 472 220 2<br>Bagdy Emőke: Családi szocializáció és személyiségzavarok. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2002. 138 s. ISBN 963 19 2415 7<br>Balvín Jaroslav: Filozofie výchovy a metody výuky romského žáka.1. vyd. - Praha : RADIX s.r.o., 2008. 256 s. ISBN 9788086031835<br>Gábor Kálmán: Társadalmi átalakulás és ifjúság. Szeged : Belvedere Meridionale, 2000. 293. ISBN 9630395983<br>Kozma Tamás: Bevezetés a nevelésszociológiába. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2001. 489 s. ISBN 963 19 5512 5<br>Ondrejkovič Peter: Socializácia mládeže ako východisková kategória sociológie výchovy a sociológie mládeže : Príspevok k riešeniu problémov sociológie výchovy a mládeže. 1. vyd. Bratislava : VEDA, 1997. 204 s. ISBN 8022404764<br>Palkovičová Eva: Pohľady na občiansku kultúru. Bratislava : Kalligram, 2000. 127 s. ISBN 8071493597<br>Rapoš Ivan: Výchova k ľudským právam = Príručka pre učiteľov.1. vyd. Bratislava : PHARE Democracy Programme, 1994. 112 s. ISBN 8096716905 |                                     |

TRENCSENYI, László a Ádám István NAGY. Tanórán innen, iskolán túl: a szociálpedagógiai gondolat létjogosultsága. In: Tizenkilencre lapot?: Szociálpedagógia a 21. században. Kecskemét: Pallasz Athéné Egyetem, 2017, P. 7-35. ISBN 978-615-5192-54-8.

NAGY, Ádám István. Ej, ráérünk arra még?: A szabadidőpedagógia elméleti alapjai. 1. vyd. Komárno: Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2015. 209 s. ISBN 978-80-8122-140-8.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian and Slovak Language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 116

| A     | B     | C     | D    | E     | FX  |
|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|
| 29.31 | 24.14 | 16.38 | 8.62 | 21.55 | 0.0 |

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Ádám István Nagy, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 14.12.2017

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                                     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                                     |
| <b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/<br>SOZ/15   | <b>Name:</b> Social skills training |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: For the study period:</b> 20s<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                                     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.   |                                     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                                     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Student attends at student experiential activities.  |                                     |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>The goal is to motivate and develop self-knowledge and self-reflection students. The student will be able to: - recognize the importance of self-knowledge and personal development in teaching practice - define their strengths and weaknesses - of constructive self-criticism and criticism - to build a positive self-image in the context of the teaching profession. Student through experiential activities acquires experience of active social and experiential learning.  |                                     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Subject is done through experiential activities and exercises aimed mainly at: 1. The area outside world in the process of self-knowledge - individual membership in different social groups and how these acts on it, 2. internal area of the world in the process of self-knowledge - experiencing, thinking, decision making , the ways we influence our emotions and our physical component, how hidden beliefs influence our thinking and so on. 3. The area of the transition zone - behavior, communication, external physical characteristics. 4. Increasing sensitivity to equity if survival and survival emotions of others.  |                                     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Mareš Jiří. Sociální a pedagogická komunikace ve škole. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Statní Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 1989. - 165s. - ISBN 80-04-21854-7.<br>Buda Béla. Empátia a beleélés lélektana. - Pécs : Lingua Franca Csoport, 1993. - 352. - ISBN 9630432102.<br>Murayné Szy. Éva. Játékos beszédnevelés. - Budapest : Múzsák Közművelődési Kiadó, 1980. - 190 s. - ISBN 9635641915.<br>Hennig Claudius. Antistresový program pro učitele : Projevy, příčiny a způsoby překonání stresu z povolání. - 1. vyd. : Portál, 1996. - 99 s. - ISBN 80-7178-093-6.<br>STRÉDL, Terézia. Dramatoterapia a jej socializačné možnosti. 1. vyd. Komárno: Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2012. 111 s. [6 AH]. ISBN 978-80-8122-033-3.<br>HORVÁTHOVÁ, Kinga a István SZÓKÖL. A pedagógiai kommunikáció. 1. vyd. Komárno: Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. 137 s. [7,87 AH]. ISBN 978-80-8122-175-0. |                                     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>   |                                     |



|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Hungarian and Slovak Language   |     |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Block form of education.   |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 108  |     |
| a   | n   |
| 100.0   | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD., PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD., Mgr. Anita Tóth-Bakos, PhD.                                   |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 14.12.2017  |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |  |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |  |
| <b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/<br>TPO/15   | <b>Name:</b> Theoretical knowledge of the field of study |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b><br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: For the study period:</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |  |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2  |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>  |  |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KPD/SZdm/PDI/15 and KPD/SZdm/PEP/15 and KPD/SZdm/SCV/15 and KPD/SZdm/VPU/15 and KPD/SZdm/HPP/15 and KPD/SZdm/KSA/15 and KPD/SZdm/PSV/15  |  |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Final Examination of the theoretical knowledge of their specialized study, which evaluated the selection board.<br>Evolution:<br>A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.  |  |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Graduate of the Department of Post-Secondary Teaching subjects through common sociálnovedného, pedagogical and psychological basis of teaching disciplines master basic content of their specialization, the principles of its structure, is familiar with the methodology of content production department and its broader cultural and social contexts. With this contains evidence treated as a product of human (scientific) activities, and in this context it is able to design the didactic intents and purposes. In addition to managing the teaching competence (design, implementation and reflection of classroom instruction) it is able to participate in the development of methodological materials for teaching. |  |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Thezis:<br>1. Interpretation of motivation<br>2. Learning styles<br>3. Teaching styles<br>4. Assessment and measurement of pupils<br>5. Definition of pedagogical research<br>6. Empirical Research Methods<br>7. Comparative education in the pedagogical sciences<br>8. Pedagogical program<br>9. Taxonomies<br>10. The schoolsystem<br>11. Schoolfunctions and types<br>12. Education Technology<br>13. Classification and characteristics of learning disabilities<br>14. Incidence of Learning Disabilities and Integration, Inclusion  |  |

|   |       |       |      |      |     |
|---|-------|-------|------|------|-----|
| 15. Cultural point of view of ethnographic sciences (cultural and social anthropology, European ethnology, etc.)<br>16. Personal and socialeducation in the history of education)<br>17. Methods of the personal and socialeducation)<br>18.The Importance of Psychology of Personality in Education) |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>The compulsory and elective subjects is given subject data sheets.  |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian and Slovak Language   |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 111  |       |       |      |      |     |
| A   | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX  |
| 38.74   | 30.63 | 18.02 | 7.21 | 5.41 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b>   |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 14.12.2017  |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |       |       |      |      |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |       |                                   |       |       |     |
|---|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |       |                                   |       |       |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |       |                                   |       |       |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/<br>TVZ/15  |       | <b>Name:</b> Education technology |       |       |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |       |                                   |       |       |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |       |                                   |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.  |       |                                   |       |       |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.  |       |                                   |       |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |                                   |       |       |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Awritten test duringthesemester (50 points), and task-releases (50 points). Evaluation: A - 90 to 100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.   |       |                                   |       |       |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Knowing about the philosophy of informationsociety andcomparison of thetraditional school.  |       |                                   |       |       |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Introduction - Description of thetraditional schooleducation and informationsocietyeducation. Characteristics of theinformationsociety. Glossary: communication, digitization, computerization, globalization, digitalcapabilities, hazards of, propertyrights, thetheory of cognitiveprocessinthedigitalworld, teachingstyles, thepossibilities of ICT, teaching and learningforms and methods of thedigitalworld. E-books, e-learning, m-learning, teaching software. Knowledge Test. thefundamental of Computers. Multimediacomputers, interactivecommunicationineducation - chat, blogging, video conferencing, |       |                                   |       |       |     |
| <b>Literature:</b>  |       |                                   |       |       |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian and Slovak Language   |       |                                   |       |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |                                   |       |       |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 74   |       |                                   |       |       |     |
| A   | B     | C                                 | D     | E     | FX  |
| 29.73   | 21.62 | 10.81                             | 16.22 | 21.62 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. Ádám István Nagy, PhD., Dr. habil. Ing. István Szököl, PhD.  |       |                                   |       |       |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 14.12.2017  |       |                                   |       |       |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |       |                                   |       |       |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |   |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |   |
| <b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/<br>VPU/15   | <b>Name:</b> Developmental learning disorders |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |   |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2  |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.   |   |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |   |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities (presentation of casuistics). At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.   |   |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Students will be able to specify various types of educational disorders, to classify them, provide basic corrections, cooperate with supportive professionals and to teach by individual educational plans for pupils with special needs.  |   |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>1. Developmental disorders and forms of occurrence 2. Characteristics of performance decrease 3. Dyslexia, dysgrafia, dysorthografia 4. Dyskalkulia, dyspraxia 5. ADD, ADHD 6. Conners' Hyperactivity Scale – screening 7. Methodical guidelines for integration 8. Individual educational plans elaboration 9. Classification and assesment of pupils with special needs 10. Correction and re-education 11. Tasks of a special teacher, school psychologist, educational assistent 12. Cooperation with special centres: CPPPaP, CŠPP  |   |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>. Földi Rita: Hiperaktivitás és tanulási zavarok. 1. vyd. Pécs : Comenius Bt., 2004. 155 s. ISBN 963 86432 7 7<br>Porkolábné Balogh Katalin: Készségfejlesztő eljárások tanulási zavarral küzdő kisiskolásoknak. 3. vyd. Budapest : ELTE, 2005. 45s.<br>Strédl Terézia: Inkluzív pedagógia avagy a gyógypedagógiáról másképp. 1. vyd. Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2013. 148 s. ISBN 9788081220890<br>Vašek Štefan: Špeciálno pedagogická diagnostika. 4. vyd. : Sapientia s.r.o, 2004. 168 s. ISBN 8096911201<br>Zelinková Oľga: Poruchy učení : dyslexie, dysgrafie, dysortografie, dyskalkulie, dyspraxie, ADHD. 1. vyd. Praha : Portál, 2009. 263 s. ISBN 9788073675141<br>www.statpedu.sk |   |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian and Slovak Language  |   |

**Notes:****Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 120

| A     | B    | C     | D   | E   | FX  |
|-------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 54.17 | 35.0 | 10.83 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.**Date of last update:** 14.12.2017**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD. GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD. Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                         |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                         |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1a/B/17  | <b>Name:</b> BASKETBALL |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                         |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.  |                         |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.   |                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                         |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.  |                         |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.  |                         |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>  |                         |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek<br>Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7.<br>Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6. |                         |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.   |                         |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.  |                         |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 10   |                         |

| a   | n   |
|---|-----|
| 100.0   | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.  |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018  |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. |     |



## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                        |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                        |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1a/BZ/17  | <b>Name:</b> BODY ZONE |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                        |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                        |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.   |                        |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                        |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                        |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                        |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.  |                        |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                        |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 |                        |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                        |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                        |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 10  |                        |
| a  | n                      |
| 90.0   | 10.0                   |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek  |                        |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |                        |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                        |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                        |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1a/CF/17  | <b>Name:</b> CROSS FIT |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                        |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                        |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.   |                        |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                        |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                        |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                        |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                        |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                        |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 |                        |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                        |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                        |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 8   |                        |
| a  | n                      |
| 87.5   | 12.5                   |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek  |                        |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |                        |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                              |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                              |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1a/CT/17  | <b>Name:</b> CARDIO TRAINING |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                              |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                              |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.   |                              |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                              |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                              |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                              |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                              |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                              |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 |                              |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                              |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                              |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 4   |                              |
| a  | n                            |
| 100.0  | 0.0                          |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek  |                              |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |                              |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |                              |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                      |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                      |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1a/FI/17  | <b>Name:</b> FITNESS |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.   |                      |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                      |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                      |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                      |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                      |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 |                      |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                      |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                      |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 110   |                      |
| a  | n                    |
| 99.09  | 0.91                 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár   |                      |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |                      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.  |                      |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                     |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1a/FS/17   | <b>Name:</b> FUTSAL |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.  |                     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.   |                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.  |                     |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.  |                     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>  |                     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838.<br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744.<br>Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868. |                     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.   |                     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |                     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 10   |                     |
| a   | n                   |
| 100.0   | 0.0                 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó   |                     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018  |                     |

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                       |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                       |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1a/FU/17   | <b>Name:</b> FOOTBALL |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.  |                       |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.   |                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                       |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.  |                       |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.  |                       |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>  |                       |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838.<br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744.<br>Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868. |                       |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.   |                       |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |                       |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 14   |                       |
| a   | n                     |
| 100.0   | 0.0                   |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár  |                       |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018  |                       |

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.



## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                       |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                       |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1a/HI/17  | <b>Name:</b> HOT IRON |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.   |                       |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                       |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                       |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                       |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                       |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 |                       |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                       |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                       |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 12  |                       |
| a  | n                     |
| 100.0  | 0.0                   |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek  |                       |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |                       |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |                       |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                       |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                       |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1a/P/17   | <b>Name:</b> SWIMMING |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.   |                       |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                       |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                       |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                       |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                       |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000<br>ISBN: 963-9123-82<br>István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079<br>Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport,<br>slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990<br>ISBN:80-7096-107-4<br>Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015 |                       |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                       |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                       |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 6   |                       |
| a  | n                     |
| 100.0  | 0.0                   |

**Teacher:** Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                           |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                           |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1a/ST/17  | <b>Name:</b> TABLE TENNIS |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                           |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                           |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.   |                           |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                           |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                           |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                           |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                           |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5.<br>Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488. |                           |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                           |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                           |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 5   |                           |
| a  | n                         |
| 100.0  | 0.0                       |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó   |                           |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |                           |

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                        |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                        |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1a/V/17  | <b>Name:</b> VOLEYBALL |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                        |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |                        |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.  |                        |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.   |                        |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                        |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.  |                        |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.  |                        |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>  |                        |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6. |                        |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.   |                        |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.  |                        |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 13   |                        |
| a   | n                      |
| 100.0   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pěluča, PhD.  |                        |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018  |                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |                        |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                         |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                         |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1b/B/17  | <b>Name:</b> BASKETBALL |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                         |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.  |                         |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.   |                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                         |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.  |                         |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.  |                         |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>  |                         |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek<br>Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7.<br>Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6. |                         |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.   |                         |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.  |                         |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 13   |                         |

| a   | n   |
|---|-----|
| 100.0   | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.  |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018  |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. |     |



## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                        |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                        |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1b/BZ/17  | <b>Name:</b> BODY ZONE |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                        |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                        |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.   |                        |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                        |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                        |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                        |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                        |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                        |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 |                        |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                        |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                        |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 11  |                        |
| a  | n                      |
| 100.0  | 0.0                    |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek  |                        |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |                        |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                        |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                        |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1b/CF/17  | <b>Name:</b> CROSS FIT |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                        |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                        |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.   |                        |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                        |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                        |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                        |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                        |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                        |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 |                        |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                        |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                        |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 6   |                        |
| a  | n                      |
| 100.0  | 0.0                    |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek  |                        |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |                        |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                              |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                              |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1b/CT/17  | <b>Name:</b> CARDIO TRAINING |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                              |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                              |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.   |                              |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                              |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                              |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                              |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.  |                              |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                              |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 |                              |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                              |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                              |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 12  |                              |
| a  | n                            |
| 83.33  | 16.67                        |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek  |                              |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |                              |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.  |                              |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                      |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                      |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1b/FI/17   | <b>Name:</b> FITNESS |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |                      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.  |                      |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.   |                      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                      |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.  |                      |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.  |                      |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása. |                      |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972  |                      |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.   |                      |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.  |                      |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 77   |                      |
| a   | n                    |
| 100.0   | 0.0                  |

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                     |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1b/FS/17   | <b>Name:</b> FUTSAL |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.  |                     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.   |                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.  |                     |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.  |                     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>  |                     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838.<br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744.<br>Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868. |                     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.   |                     |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.  |                     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 9  |                     |
| a   | n                   |
| 100.0   | 0.0                 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó   |                     |

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                       |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                       |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1b/FU/17   | <b>Name:</b> FOOTBALL |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.  |                       |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.   |                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                       |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.  |                       |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.  |                       |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>  |                       |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838.<br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744.<br>Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868. |                       |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.   |                       |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.  |                       |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 13   |                       |
| a   | n                     |
| 100.0   | 0.0                   |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár  |                       |



**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                       |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                       |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1b/HI/17  | <b>Name:</b> HOT IRON |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.   |                       |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                       |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                       |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                       |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                       |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 |                       |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                       |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                       |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 21  |                       |
| a  | n                     |
| 95.24  | 4.76                  |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek  |                       |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |                       |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |                       |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                       |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                       |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1b/P/17   | <b>Name:</b> SWIMMING |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.   |                       |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                       |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                       |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                       |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                       |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000<br>ISBN: 963-9123-82<br>István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079<br>Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport,<br>slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990<br>ISBN:80-7096-107-4<br>Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015 |                       |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                       |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                       |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 18  |                       |
| a  | n                     |
| 100.0  | 0.0                   |

**Teacher:** Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                           |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                           |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1b/ST/17  | <b>Name:</b> TABLE TENNIS |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                           |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                           |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.   |                           |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                           |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                           |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                           |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                           |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5.<br>Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488. |                           |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                           |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                           |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 13  |                           |
| a  | n                         |
| 100.0  | 0.0                       |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó   |                           |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |                           |

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                        |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                        |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL1b/V/17  | <b>Name:</b> VOLEYBALL |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                        |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |                        |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.  |                        |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.   |                        |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                        |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.  |                        |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.  |                        |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>  |                        |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6. |                        |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language  |                        |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.  |                        |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 16   |                        |
| a   | n                      |
| 100.0   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pěluča, PhD.  |                        |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018  |                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |                        |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                         |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                         |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2a/B/17  | <b>Name:</b> BASKETBALL |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                         |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.  |                         |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.   |                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                         |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.  |                         |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.  |                         |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>  |                         |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek<br>Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7.<br>Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6. |                         |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.   |                         |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.  |                         |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 8  |                         |



| a   | n   |
|---|-----|
| 100.0   | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.  |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018  |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                        |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                        |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2a/BZ/17  | <b>Name:</b> BODY ZONE |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                        |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                        |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.   |                        |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                        |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                        |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                        |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                        |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                        |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 |                        |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                        |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                        |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 10  |                        |
| a  | n                      |
| 100.0  | 0.0                    |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek  |                        |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |                        |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                        |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                        |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2a/CF/17  | <b>Name:</b> CROSS FIT |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                        |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                        |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.   |                        |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                        |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                        |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                        |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                        |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                        |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 |                        |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                        |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                        |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 11  |                        |
| a  | n                      |
| 81.82  | 18.18                  |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek  |                        |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |                        |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                              |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                              |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2a/CT/17  | <b>Name:</b> CARDIO TRAINING |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                              |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                              |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.   |                              |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                              |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                              |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                              |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                              |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                              |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 |                              |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                              |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                              |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 1   |                              |
| a  | n                            |
| 100.0  | 0.0                          |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek  |                              |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |                              |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |                              |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                      |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                      |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2a/FI/17   | <b>Name:</b> FITNESS |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |                      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.  |                      |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.   |                      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                      |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.  |                      |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.  |                      |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. Az alsó végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása. |                      |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972  |                      |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.   |                      |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.  |                      |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 50   |                      |
| a   | n                    |
| 100.0   | 0.0                  |

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                     |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2a/FS/17   | <b>Name:</b> FUTSAL |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.  |                     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.   |                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.  |                     |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.  |                     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>  |                     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838.<br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744.<br>Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868. |                     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.   |                     |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.  |                     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 12   |                     |
| a   | n                   |
| 100.0   | 0.0                 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó   |                     |

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.



## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                       |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                       |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2a/FU/17   | <b>Name:</b> FOOTBALL |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.  |                       |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.   |                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                       |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.  |                       |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.  |                       |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>  |                       |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838.<br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744.<br>Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868. |                       |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.   |                       |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.  |                       |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 5  |                       |
| a   | n                     |
| 100.0   | 0.0                   |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár  |                       |

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                       |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                       |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2a/HI/17  | <b>Name:</b> HOT IRON |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.   |                       |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                       |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                       |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                       |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                       |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 |                       |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                       |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                       |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 12  |                       |
| a  | n                     |
| 100.0  | 0.0                   |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek  |                       |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |                       |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.  |                       |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                       |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                       |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2a/P/17   | <b>Name:</b> SWIMMING |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.   |                       |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                       |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                       |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                       |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                       |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000<br>ISBN: 963-9123-82<br>István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079<br>Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport,<br>slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990<br>ISBN:80-7096-107-4<br>Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015 |                       |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                       |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                       |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 5   |                       |
| a  | n                     |
| 100.0  | 0.0                   |

**Teacher:** Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                           |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                           |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2a/ST/17  | <b>Name:</b> TABLE TENNIS |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                           |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                           |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.   |                           |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                           |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                           |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                           |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                           |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5.<br>Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488. |                           |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                           |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                           |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 8   |                           |
| a  | n                         |
| 100.0  | 0.0                       |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó   |                           |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |                           |

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                         |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                         |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2a/V/17  | <b>Name:</b> VOLLEYBALL |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                         |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.  |                         |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.   |                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                         |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.  |                         |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.  |                         |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. Nyitásfogadásból történő feladás gyakorlása. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. 2-2 elleni játék. Támadó és védekező mozgás. Nyitások, nyitásfogadás gyakorlása. 6-6 elleni szabályjáték. Versenyhelyzetek, játékszituációk gyakorlása. Játék szabályok szerint. Helyezkedések gyakorlása 4-4 elleni felállásban. Helyezkedések gyakorlása 6-6 elleni felállásban. Érintőjátékok. |                         |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.   |                         |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.   |                         |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.  |                         |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 7  |                         |
| a   | n                       |
| 100.0   | 0.0                     |



**Teacher:** Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                         |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                         |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2b/B/17  | <b>Name:</b> BASKETBALL |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                         |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.  |                         |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.   |                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                         |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.  |                         |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.  |                         |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>  |                         |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek<br>Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7.<br>Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6. |                         |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.   |                         |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson   |                         |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 5  |                         |

| a  | n   |
|--|-----|
| 100.0  | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó  |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                        |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                        |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2b/BZ/17  | <b>Name:</b> BODY ZONE |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                        |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                        |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.   |                        |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                        |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                        |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                        |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                        |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                        |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 |                        |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                        |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                        |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 5   |                        |
| a  | n                      |
| 100.0  | 0.0                    |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek  |                        |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |                        |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                        |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                        |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2b/CF/17  | <b>Name:</b> CROSS FIT |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                        |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                        |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.   |                        |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                        |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                        |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                        |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                        |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                        |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 |                        |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                        |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                        |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 1   |                        |
| a  | n                      |
| 100.0  | 0.0                    |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek  |                        |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.  |                        |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                              |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                              |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2b/CT/17  | <b>Name:</b> CARDIO TRAINING |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                              |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                              |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.   |                              |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                              |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                              |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                              |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                              |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                              |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 |                              |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                              |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                              |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 3   |                              |
| a  | n                            |
| 100.0  | 0.0                          |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek  |                              |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |                              |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |                              |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                      |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                      |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2b/FI/17  | <b>Name:</b> FITNESS |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.   |                      |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                      |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                      |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                      |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Balesvédelmi tájékoztatás. Has- és hát-izomerősítő gyakorlatok. Az alsó végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása. |                      |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972   |                      |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                      |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                      |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 33  |                      |

| a   | n   |
|---|-----|
| 100.0   | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár                          |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018  |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. |     |



## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                     |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2b/FS/17   | <b>Name:</b> FUTSAL |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.  |                     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.   |                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.  |                     |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.  |                     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>  |                     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838.<br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744.<br>Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868. |                     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |                     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 11   |                     |
| a   | n                   |
| 100.0   | 0.0                 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó   |                     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018  |                     |

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                       |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                       |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2b/FU/17   | <b>Name:</b> FOOTBALL |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.  |                       |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.   |                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                       |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.  |                       |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.  |                       |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>  |                       |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838.<br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744.<br>Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868. |                       |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.   |                       |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.  |                       |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 8  |                       |
| a   | n                     |
| 100.0   | 0.0                   |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár  |                       |

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                       |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                       |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2b/HI/17  | <b>Name:</b> HOT IRON |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.   |                       |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                       |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                       |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                       |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                       |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 |                       |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                       |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                       |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 8   |                       |
| a  | n                     |
| 100.0  | 0.0                   |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek  |                       |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |                       |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |                       |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                       |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                       |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2b/P/17   | <b>Name:</b> SWIMMING |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.   |                       |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                       |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                       |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                       |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                       |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000<br>ISBN: 963-9123-82<br>István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079<br>Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport,<br>slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990<br>ISBN:80-7096-107-4<br>Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015 |                       |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                       |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                       |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 17  |                       |
| a  | n                     |
| 100.0  | 0.0                   |

**Teacher:** Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                           |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                           |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2b/ST/17  | <b>Name:</b> TABLE TENNIS |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |                           |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |                           |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.   |                           |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.  |                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                           |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.   |                           |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.   |                           |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                           |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5.<br>Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488. |                           |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language.  |                           |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.   |                           |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 5   |                           |
| a  | n                         |
| 100.0  | 0.0                       |
| <b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó   |                           |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018   |                           |



**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                         |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                         |
| <b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/<br>TEL2b/V/17  | <b>Name:</b> VOLLEYBALL |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Practical<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                         |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.  |                         |
| <b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.   |                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                         |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.<br>a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson.<br>n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.  |                         |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.  |                         |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>  |                         |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.<br>Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.<br>Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972<br>Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6. |                         |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>Hungarian or Slovak language  |                         |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Active participation in the lesson.  |                         |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 3  |                         |
| a   | n                       |
| 100.0   | 0.0                     |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pěluča, PhD.  |                         |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018  |                         |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |                         |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                                       |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                                       |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/<br>TEXdm/NJ/15  | <b>Name:</b> Textology and Stylistics |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                                       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3   |                                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.  |                                       |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.  |                                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                                       |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>During the semester, the student must prepare a presentation for 25 points and submit term papers for 25 points. The evaluation of the final test takes place in accordance to the Study Reglement.   |                                       |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>The student has basic knowledge in the field of text linguistics and stylistics . He can apply this knowledge during the analysis and the translation of texts of any kind. He has an overview of the historical development of the discipline.   |                                       |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>The text as a unit of communication<br>Text and textuality<br>Criteria of textuality<br>Production and reception of texts<br>Structure of texts<br>Hypertextuality<br>Intertextuality<br>Knowledge transfer in texts<br>Stylistics and style<br>Stylistic devices<br>Methodology of stylistic text analysis   |                                       |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>ANTOS, G./KRINGS, H. P. (Hrsg.): Textproduktion. Ein interdisziplinärer Forschungsüberblick. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1989.<br>VATER, Heinz: Einführung in die Textlinguistik. - 3. vyd. - München: Wilhelm Fink Verlag, 2001. - 221 s. - ISBN 3-8252-1660-8.<br>BLÜHDORN, H./BREINDL, E./WABNER, U. H. (Hrsg.): Text - Verstehen. Grammatik und darüber hinaus. IDS-Jahrbuch 2005. Berlin/New York: De Gruyter, 2006.<br>BRINKER, K.: Linguistische Textanalyse. Eine Einführung in Grundbegriffe und Methoden. 6., überarb. und erw. Aufl. Berlin: Erich Schmidt, 2005.<br>VAN DIJK, T. A.: Textwissenschaft. Eine interdisziplinäre Einführung. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1980.<br>ENGEL, U.: Deutsche Grammatik. 2., verb. Aufl. Heidelberg: Julius Groos, 1991. |                                       |

FIX, U./POETHE, H./YOS, G.: Textlinguistik und Stilistik für Einsteiger. Ein Lehr- und Arbeitsbuch. 3. Aufl. Frankfurt/Main: Peter Lang, 2003.  
HEINEMANN, M./HEINEMANN, W.: Grundlagen der Textlinguistik. Interaktion - Text - Diskurs. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 2002.  
STROHNER, H.: Textverstehen. Kognitive und kommunikative Grundlagen der Sprachverarbeitung. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1990.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

German

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 51

| A     | B     | C   | D     | E   | FX  |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| 39.22 | 39.22 | 9.8 | 11.76 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

**Teacher:** Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |      |  |      |     |     |
|---|------|--|------|-----|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |      |  |      |     |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |      |  |      |     |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/VAT1/<br>KA/09   |      | <b>Name:</b> Various Themes in Catechesis 1. |      |     |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |      |  |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1   |      |  |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.  |      |  |      |     |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.  |      |  |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |      |  |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>  |      |  |      |     |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b>  |      |  |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>  |      |  |      |     |     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>– Boross G., Katechetika. Budapesti Református Teológiai Akadémia. (s.a.), Budapest. –<br>Boross G., Bevezetés a valláspedagógiába, Budapest, 1996 – Fodorné, N. S.: A katechézis<br>kommunikációs problémái. Budapest: Kálvin Kiadó, 1996 – Gyökössy, E.. Együtt a szeretetben,<br>Budapest, 1988 – Nyáry, P., Sarkady K.: Bibliodrámá, Harmat, Budapest, 2008 |      |  |      |     |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>  |      |  |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |      |  |      |     |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 51   |      |  |      |     |     |
| A   | B    | C  | D    | E   | FX  |
| 72.55   | 5.88 | 17.65  | 3.92 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD., Mgr. Béla Vámos   |      |  |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018  |      |  |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,<br>PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.  |      |  |      |     |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |     |   |     |     |     |
|--|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/VAT2/<br>KA/12  |     | <b>Name:</b> Various Themes in Catechetics 2. |     |     |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>– Boross G., Katechetika. Budapesti Református Teológiai Akadémia. (s.a.), Budapest.<br>– Boross G., Bevezetés a valláspedagógiába, Budapest, 1996<br>– Fodorné, N. S.: A katechézis kommunikációs problémái. Budapest: Kálvin Kiadó, 1996<br>– Gyökössy, E.. Együtt a szeretetben, Budapest, 1988<br>– Nyáry, P., Sarkady K.: Bibliodráma, Harmat, Budapest, 2008 |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 25  |     |   |     |     |     |
| A  | B   | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 80.0   | 8.0 | 12.0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD., Mgr. Béla Vámos  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.  |     |   |     |     |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |                             |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |                             |
| <b>Code:</b> KAV/VBD/<br>KA/09   | <b>Name:</b> Biblical Drama |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                             |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2  |                             |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.   |                             |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                             |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>   |                             |
| <b>Results of education:</b>   |                             |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b>   |                             |
| <p><b>Literature:</b><br/> Recommended literature:<br/> Nyári Péter és Sarkady Kamilla (2008): Bibliodráma. Harmat, Budapest<br/> Else Warns (2003): Jerikó rózsája: a bibliodráma kézikönyve. Luther, Budapest<br/> Ellen Kubitzka és Tim Schramm: Bibliodráma – élő istentisztelet – keresztyénség a mindennapokban.<br/> Grehard Marcel Martin: Bibliodráma – gyakorlat és elmélet.<br/> Andor Katalin: Nőalakok a bibliodráma és az élet színpadán. Bibliai szerepek és egyéni témák találkozása. /Szakdolgozat./ Bp, 2006. Kézirat.<br/> Beke Csilla: (Klaus-Werner Stangier: Itt és most. Bibliodráma a liturgia és pszichodráma vonzásában. Budapest, 2003, Egyházfórum – Magyar Bibliodráma Egyesület.) /Könyvismertetés./ in: Embertárs 2003.3.sz. 87-88 o.<br/> Benkóczy Péter – Benkóczy-Tóth Tímea: „Bízzál! Kelj fel! Hív téged!” Egy dramati-kus hittanóra leírása. in: Ötlettár 2006.3.sz. 92-94 o.<br/> Benkóczy Péter: „Csoporttagból Apostol.” Tanítvánná formálódás bibliodramatikus út-keresése vallásosak és keresők számára. /Szakdolgozat./ Bp, 2006. Kézirat.<br/> Benkóczy Péter: Kövess engem! (Bibliai jelenetek feldolgozása gyerekekkel.) in: Ötlettár 2006.3.sz. 96.o.<br/> Domján Adrien: A Biblia évében: Igeközelbe menni avagy: Mi fán terem a bibliodráma? /Interjú Eisenbarth Krisztinával./ in: Szív 2008.2.sz. 28-29 o.<br/> Eisenbarth Krisztina: „...aki kincseiből újat és régit szed elő” (Mt 13,52). in: Zarándok-útra – való. 2008. 38. sz. 15-19 o.<br/> Eisenbarth Krisztina – Frenkl Sylvia: Bibliodráma. in: Lelkipásztor 1993.10.sz. 356-357 o.<br/> Eisenbarth Krisztina: „Elveszett és megkerült.” A kincskeresők táborából felnőttek ötnapos bibliodráma összejövetele Dobogókőn, 1995. jún.19-23. in: Lelkipásztor 1995.10.sz. 368-369 o.<br/> Eisenbarth Krisztina: (Gerhard Marcel Martin: Bibliodráma. Gyakorlat és elmélet. Budapest, 2003, Egyházfórum – Magyar Bibliodráma Egyesület.) /Könyvismertetés./ in: Embertárs 2003.3.sz. 83-85 o.</p> |                             |

Eisenbarth Kriszta: Milyen gyümölcs terem a bibliodráma fáján? in: Embertárs 2004. 3. sz. 271-279 o.

Erdei Kata: Interjú Sarkady Kamillával. in: Pszichodráma Újság 2001.15.sz. 5-10 o.

Fodorné Mikita Gyöngyi: Gyermek bibliodráma magatartászavaros gyerekekkel. Szakdolgozat. Bp, 2006. Kézirat.

Földiné Koczka Krisztina: „Meghívott a választottak között”. Vallásos tapasztalatokkal nem rendelkező gyermek a bibliodráma csoportban. /Szakdolgozat/. Bp, 2006. Kézirat.

Gál Andrea: A bibliodráma, mint a pszichodráma „szolgálóleánya”. Szakdolgozat. /Bp, 2004./ Kézirat.

Hantos Ágnes: „Nincs emberem”... /János 5,1-18/ Segítő kapcsolat a Bibliában. A „HÍD” Bibliodráma műhelyének workshopja. (Vezetők: Frenkl Sylvia – Kónya Olga). in: Pszichodráma. 1994.5.sz. 14.o.

Hardy Júlia: „Ha elémegek, szembe jön velem”. Képzelt levél egy bibliodramatikushoz. in: Pszichodráma. 1994.5.sz. 32-33 o.

Héjj-Csizmazia Gyopár: Hogyan találkozik az „ott és akkor” az „itt és most”-tal. A szerepválasztás változásai, alakulása egy gyerekbibliodráma-csoportban. Szakdolgozat. Bp, 2006. Kézirat.

Héjj-Csizmazia Gyopár: Hogyan találkozik az „ott és akkor” az „itt és most”-tal. A szerepválasztás változásai, alakulása egy gyerekbibliodráma-csoportban. in: Ötlettár 2006.3.sz. 88-91 o.

Hubainé Muzsnai Márta: Bibliodramatikus módszerek alkalmazása és hatása. Vallásos élmény és vallásos szerepek hatása bibliodráma csoportokban. PhD értekezés. 2001. Kézirat.

Hubainé Muzsnai Márta: Bibliodramatikus módszerek alkalmazása és hatása. Vallásos élmény és vallásos szerepek hatása bibliodráma csoportokban. PhD értekezés tézisei. 2001. Kézirat.

Hubainé Muzsnai Márta: Bibliodráma kórházban kezelt addiktológiai betegekkel. Kézirat. Bp, 1998.

Hubainé Muzsnai Márta: Szenvedélybetegek bibliai szerepekben. Kézirat.

Kaszóné Kovács Karola: A bibliodráma alkalmazása a gyülekezeti munkában. /Szakdolgozat./ 2001. Kézirat.

Kubitz, Ellen – Schramm, Tim: Bibliodráma. Élő istentisztelet. Kereszténység a mindennapokban. (Bibliodrama als lebendiger Gottesdienst. Ein Weg zum Christsein im Alltag der Welt.) Ford. Varga Péter Pius. Bp, 2006, Egyházfórum – Magyar Bibliodráma Egyesület. Lelkigondozói szakirányú továbbképzés. Egy összefogáson alapuló misszió bemutatása. /A SE Mentálhigiéné Intézete képzésének bemutatása, benne: A bibliodráma helye és szerepe a képzésben./ Összeáll. a képzést irányító team. in: Embertárs 2003.3.sz. 70-77 o.

Majsai Hideg Tünde: Bibliodráma – Doris Immich demonstrációja. in: Pszichodráma 1991.1.sz. 19.o.

Majsai Tamásné Hideg Tünde: Pszichodramatikus elméletek és tapasztalatok alkalmazása az ifjú- és fiatal felnőttkorúakkal folytatott bibliodráma csoportban. Diplomadolgozat. Bp, 1999. Kézirat.

Marlok Zsuzsa: Dráma felnőtteknek és gyerekeknek. /Az interjúrészt Mády Erzsébet készítette./ in: Ötlettár. 2006.3.sz. 85-87 o.

Marlok Zsuzsa: Bibliodráma hittanárok továbbképzésében. Szakdolgozat. Bp, 2006. Kézirat.

Marlok Zsuzsanna – Pásztor Antal: Bibliodráma a gyakorlatban. Egy hittanárok számára tartott csoport tapasztalatai. in: Embertárs 2007.2.sz. 111-121 o.

Martin, Gerhard Marcel: Bibliodráma. Gyakorlat és elmélet. (Sachbuch Bibliodrama. Praxis und Theorie.) (Ford. Oláh Zsuzsanna.) Bp, 2003, Egyházfórum – Magyar Bibliodráma Egyesület.

Muntag Ildikó: “Hogy olvasod az Írást?” (Lk 10,26) – Néhány bekezdés a bibliodrámról. in: Magyar Református Nevelés 2007. 2.sz. 20-22 o.



Papp Beáta – Donáthné Muntag Ildikó(szerk.): „És az Ige testté lön...” II.Nemzetközi Bibliodráma Találkozó. 2006.szeptember 7-11. A Text Raum 25/2006 sz.-ában megjelent szöveg-et magyarra ford.: Falvay Dóra. Bp, Magyar Bibliodráma Egyesület, 2007.

Parlagh Ágnes: Jákob lajtorjáján. /A bibliodráma és a pszichodráma módszerének összehasonlítása./ /Szakdolgozat./ /Bp/, 2006. Kézirat.

Pásztor Antal – Nyáry Péter: A szél ott fúj, ahol akar...Nemzetközi bibliodráma találkozó Dobogókőn. in: Reformátusok Lapja 2003. 27. sz. 8.o.

Radó Annamária: Kreativitás a bibliodráma csoportban. Szakdolgozat. Bp, 2006. Kézirat.

Sarkady Kamilla – Nyáry Péter: Spiritualitás a pszichodramában. in: A pszichodráma és korunk tükröződései. Bp, 2007, Medicina. 255-273 o.

Sarkady Kamilla – Nyáry Péter: „Színről színre” – a bibliodramáról. in: Ligetünk. Pszi-chodráma a gyakorlatban VI. Bp, 2001, Animula.. 46-64 o.

Stangier, Klaus-Werner: Itt és most. Bibliodráma a liturgia és pszichodráma vonzásában. (Jezt.) (Ford. Varga Péter Pius.) Bp, 2003, Egyházforum – Magyar Bibliodráma Egyesület. SZ.A.: Közönség nélkül. Önismereti drámajáték a Biblia segítségével. in: Stáció. 2008. 1. sz. 26-27 o.

Szigeti László: És az Ige tetté lesz... Bibliodráma? – Mi az? Interjú Eisenbarth Krisztinával. in: Új Ember 1998.szept.6. 6.o.

Szikora Istvánné Ildikó: Bibliodráma a hittanórán. /Szakdolgozat./ Bp, 2006. Kézirat.

Szőkendi Attila: Dramatikus bibliaóra.in: Hang 1997.Karácsony. 19.o.

Trásy Katalin: A társas helyzet és a bibliodramatikus szerepek kapcsolata. Szakdolgozat. Bp, 2006. Kézirat.

Vadász Márta: Bibliodráma zárt, egyházi közösségben élő kamaszok között. /Szakdolgozat./ Bp, 2006. Kézirat.

Varga Péter Pius: Kivezetett a szabadba, szabadulást hozott, mert szeretett... Gondolatok a bibliodramáról. in: Embertárs 2003.3.sz.

Reménység Magjai Alapítvány (2007): Drámagyakorlatok a bibliatanításban. Budapest Useful literature:

Sinclair, Alex: From Practice to Theory. The Hermeneutics of Bibliodrama in the Classroom. The American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee: Bibliodrama basics.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 45

| A     | B    | C     | D    | E   | FX  |
|-------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|
| 64.44 | 6.67 | 22.22 | 6.67 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

**Teacher:** Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 10.07.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |                                     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |                                     |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/<br>VDI1dm/NJ/15   | <b>Name:</b> Seminar on Didactics 1 |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b><br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |                                     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2   |                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.  |                                     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.  |                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                                     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Written test. Evaluation in accordance with the study regulation of JSU.  |                                     |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>The students gain overview of the main teaching methods and techniques.   |                                     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Methods and procedures as Categories<br>Basic questions of didactics and methodology of foreign language teaching<br>The grammar-translation method<br>The direct method.<br>Building a module using the direct method.<br>The audio-lingual method.<br>The audio-visual method.<br>Teaching techniques of audio-visual method.<br>The mediating method<br>The development of communicative didactics.<br>The intercultural approach<br>Universal life experiences as a bridge for intercultural issues planning of GFL teaching.<br>The pragmatic-functional and cross-cultural concept. |                                     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>BAUSCH., K.R. (Hrsg.): Handbuch Fremdsprachenunterricht. Stuttgart: UTB, 2003.<br>DALHAUS, B.: Fertigkeit Hörverstehen. München: Langenscheidt, 1995. HELBIG, G./GÖTZE, L./HENRICI, G./KRUMM, H-J. (Hrsg.): Deutsch als Fremdsprache. Berlin (HSK; 19.1-2), 2001. KAST, B.: Fertigkeit Schreiben. München: Langenscheidt, 1995. NEUF-MÜNKEL, G./ROLAND, R.: Fertigkeit Sprechen. München: Langenscheidt, 1994. NEUNER, G./HUNFELD, H.: Methoden des fremdsprachlichen Deutschunterrichts. München: Langenscheidt, 1993. WESTHOFF, G.: Fertigkeit Lesen. München: Langenscheidt, 1997.         |                                     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>German  |                                     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |                                     |

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 19

| A     | B     | C    | D   | E   | FX  |
|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 68.42 | 26.32 | 5.26 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

**Teacher:** Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

|   |      |                                     |     |      |     |
|---|------|-------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University  |      |                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education  |      |                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/<br>VDI2dm/NJ/15   |      | <b>Name:</b> Seminar on Didactics 2 |     |      |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present  |      |                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2   |      |                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.  |      |                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.  |      |                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |      |                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Presentation + test. Evaluation in accordance with the study regulation of JSU  |      |                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>Students get practical skills that are required in monitoring the teaching process. They acquire techniques and methods for planning the lesson. They get overview of social forms, teaching phases, teacher and learner activities.                              |      |                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Techniques of classroom observation<br>The role of the teacher<br>The role of the learner<br>Media in the classroom<br>Social forms   |      |                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>ZIEBELL, B.: Unterrichtsbeobachtung und Lehrerverhalten. München: Goethe Institut, 2002.<br>Unterrichtsbeobachtung und Lehrerverhalten. Videosequenzen. DVD. STORCH, G.: Deutsch als Fremdsprache. Eine Didaktik. Paderborn: W. Fink, 1999. Materiály dostupné na internete |      |                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>German  |      |                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |      |                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 19   |      |                                     |     |      |     |
| A   | B    | C                                   | D   | E    | FX  |
| 89.47   | 5.26 | 0.0                                 | 0.0 | 5.26 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros  |      |                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 29.03.2018  |      |                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.   |      |                                     |     |      |     |

## INFORMATION SHEET

|  |      |                                     |     |     |     |
|--|------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Code:</b> KMF/<br>VDI3dm/NJ/15  |      | <b>Name:</b> Seminar on Didactics 3 |     |     |     |
| <b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b><br><b>Form of study:</b> Seminar<br><b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26<br><b>Methods of study:</b> present   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2  |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Level of study:</b> II.   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b><br>Presentation + test. Evaluation in accordance with the study regulation of JSU   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Results of education:</b><br>The students are able to prepare a lesson based on the acquired knowledge.   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief syllabus:</b><br>Methods and Techniques of Teaching GFL<br>Traditional and new methods<br>Basic concepts<br>Media in Teaching GFL<br>Planning of teaching   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Literature:</b><br>WICKE, Rainer E.: Handeln und Sprechen im Deutschunterricht. Ismaning: Verlag für Deutsch, 1995. - 88. - ISBN 3885326930.<br>NEUNER, Gerhard: Übungstypologie zum kommunikativen Deutschunterricht. - 1. vyd. - Berlin: Langenscheidt, 1981. - 184 s. - ISBN 3468494300. |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b><br>German   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Evaluation of subjects</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 14  |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| A  | B    | C                                   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 92.86  | 7.14 | 0.0                                 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Teacher:</b> Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last update:</b> 29.03.2018   |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.  |      |                                     |     |     |     |